

ConTeXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

it / italiano

17 gennaio 2018

<pre> \AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \AMSTEX </pre>
<pre> \AmSTeX </pre>
<pre> \And </pre>
<pre> \abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \activatespacehandler {...} * attivo disattivo si fisso </pre>
<pre> \acute {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \adaptcollector [...¹] [...,²...²,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector </pre>
<pre> \adaptfontfeature [...¹] [...,²...²,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature </pre>
<pre> \adaptpapersize [...¹,...] [...,²...²,...] 1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta </pre>
<pre> \adattacampo [...¹] [...,²...²,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \adattalayout [...¹,...] [...,²...²,...] 1 NUMMER 2 altezza = max DIMENSION righe = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \addfeature [...¹] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \addfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \addtocommalist {...¹} \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \addtoJSreamble {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\al {...} {...} [...]`

1 TEXT^{#PT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \..2 {...3}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno
backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno
backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\alwayscitation [...1,...2,...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{PT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [..] [..]`

1 implicit category ^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [..,..1..,..] [..]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [..] [..]`

1 implicit category ^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ambiente [..]`

* FILE

`\ambiente ..`

* FILE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [..] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..] {..4}`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

`\ap {..}`

* CONTENT

`\apagina [..]`

* REFERENCE

`\appendetoks .. \to \..`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {1.} \2..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks 1.. \to \2..`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce 1.. \to \2..`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {*.}`

* NAME

`\applyprocessor {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \1.. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \1.. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \1.. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1.. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1.. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1.. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1.. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1.. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1.. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT


```
\HIGH {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\arg {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\assignalfadimension {...} \^{2..} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \^{1..} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {...} \^{2..} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \^{1..} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...,..\^{1}...,...] \to \^{2..}
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \^{2..} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \^{2..} {...} {...} {...}
1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \^{1..} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

`\astype {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [...]1 [...,...2....]`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment

`\attachment [...]1 [...,...2....]`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\autocap {...}`

* TEXT

`\autodirhbox ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

`\autointegral {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\automathematics {...}`

* CONTENT

`\autosetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto`

`\availablehsize`

`\averagecharwidth`

`\BeforePar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Big ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigg ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [1.] {2.}`
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...,*...]`
* COLOR

`\barrainterazione [1.] [OPT...,2...OPT...]`
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {...}`
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\basegrid [..., ...=..., ...]`
* nx = NUMMER^{OPT}
ny = NUMMER
dx = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER
xstep = NUMMER
ystep = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
allinea = centro
unita = cm mm in pc pt bp
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\baselinerrightbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bbordermatrix {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...*;...*] ... \endBLOCK`

* + - NAME OPT

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

`\begstrut ... \endstrut`

`\bigg ...`

* CHARACTER

`\bigger`

`\biggl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\biggm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\biggr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\bigl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\bigm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\bigr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\bigskip`

`\bitmapimage [...1...1...1] {2...}`

1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio
 ampiezza = DIMENSION
 altezza = DIMENSION
 x = NUMMER
 y = NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\blap {...}`

* CONTENT

<pre> \bleed [...,..¹...,..²] {...} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bleedheight </pre>
<pre> \bleedwidth </pre>
<pre> \blockligatures [...,*...] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \blocksynctexfile [...,*...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \bodyfontenvironmentlist </pre>
<pre> \bodyfontsize </pre>
<pre> \boldface </pre>
<pre> \booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \bordermatrix {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bottombox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bottomrightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \boxcursor </pre>
<pre> \boxmarker {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \boxofsize \..¹ .. \..² .. \..³ 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \boxreference [...,¹...] \..² \..³ 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bpar ... \epar </pre>
<pre> \bpos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \breakhere </pre>

<pre> \breve {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \bTABLE [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEbody [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEfoot [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEhead [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEnext [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \bTC [...,.*,...] ... \eTC * inherits: \FTD </pre>
<pre> \bTD [...,.*,...] ... \eTD * nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER azione = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \bTDs [...] ... \eTDs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \bTH [...,.*,...] ... \eTH * inherits: \FTD </pre>
<pre> \bTN [...,.*,...] ... \eTN * inherits: \FTD </pre>
<pre> \bTR [...,.*,...] ... \eTR * inherits: \SetupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \bTRs [...] ... \eTRs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \bTX [...,.*,...] ... \eTX * inherits: \FTD </pre>
<pre> \bTY [...,.*,...] ... \eTY * inherits: \SetupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \btabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btaddjournal [.¹] [.²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 implicito category entryOPT short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxauthorfield {...}`

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btxdetail {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxdirect {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {...1} {...2}`

```
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese
  monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled
  NAME
2 TRUE
```

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese
  monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled
  NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese
  monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled
  NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```


`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese
monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled
NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {..} {..}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese
monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled
NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese
monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled
NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {..} {..} {..}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese
monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled
NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {..}`

* NAME

`\btxfield {..}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese
monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled
NAME

`\btxfieldname {..}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese
monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled
NAME

`\btxfieldtype {..}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese
monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled
NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {..}`

* volume pages

`\btxflush {..}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese
monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled
NAME

`\btxflushauthor [..] {..}`

1 num normale normals^{OPT}ört inverted invertedshort
2 autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btXHiddencitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 implicito category^Pentry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\btlistcitation [...1...] [...2.]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btlistcitation [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btloadjournalist [...*]
* FILE

```

```

\btoneorrange {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1.] [...2.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...*]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...*}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1...] [...2.]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\bttextcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
    authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\buildmathaccent {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomdot {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextcedilla {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextgrave {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextmacron {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextognek {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\Cap {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\Caps {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\CONTEXT

```

```

\ConTeXt

```

```

\Context

```

```

\ConvertConstantAfter \1... {...2} {...3}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\ConvertToConstant \1... {...2} {...3}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\calligrafico

```

```
\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,*...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\camel {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\campi [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\cap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\capello
```

```
\SECTION [...1;...2] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [...,*...+...]
* titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [...,*...+...]
* titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\part [...,*...+...]
* titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\section [...,*...+...]
* titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,*...+...]
* titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

`\subsection [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprrio = TEXT

`\subsubject [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprrio = TEXT

`\subsubsection [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprrio = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprrio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprrio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprrio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprrio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprrio = TEXT

`\title [.,.,.*.,.]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprrio = TEXT

`\chapter [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{PT}
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\catcodetablename`

`\cbox ...1 {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

<pre> \centeraligned {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerbox ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredbox ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredlastline </pre>
<pre> \centerednextbox ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centro ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \cfrac [¹] {...} [²] {...} [³] {...} 1 l c r l^{ff}lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \CHARACTERKERNING [¹] {...} ² {...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chardescription {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \charwidthlanguage </pre>
<pre> \check {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \checkedchar ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkedfiller {...} * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname *... * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkinjector [...] * NAME </pre>

`\checknextindentation [...]`

* si no auto

`\checknextinjector [...]`

* NAME

`\checkpage [...]` [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\checkparameters [...]`

* TEXT

`\checkpreviousinjector [...]`

* NAME

`\checksoundtrack {...}`

* NAME

`\checktwopassdata {...}`

* NAME

`\checkvariables [...]` [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\chemical [...]` [...,²...] [...,³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\chemicalbottext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalmidtext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalsymbol [...]`

* NAME

`\chemicaltext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chim {...}` {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\circondato [...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: \impostai^{OPT}corniciato
2 CONTENT

`\citation [...1...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...1] [...]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...1...] [...]`

1 riferimento^{OPT} = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...1] [...]`

1 implicito^{OPT} category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 FONT

<pre> \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldloadfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \clip [...,\¹...,\²...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaclipping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \clonacampo [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...] [...,\⁴...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \collect {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectedtext [...,\¹...,\²...] [...,\³...] [...,\⁴...] 1 inherits: \setupcollect^{OPT} 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colonna [...;\¹...] * inherits: \cd^{OPT}columnbreak </pre>
<pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \colore [...,\¹...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [...,\¹...,\²...] {...} 1 inherits: \definiscicolore 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [...,\¹...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloregrigio [...,\¹...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloronly [...,\¹...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\columnbreak [...,*...]`
* si no preferenza ^{OPT}cale forza primo ultimo NUMBER NAME

`\combinepages [1.] [...,2...]`
1 FILE ^{OPT}
2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
n = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
inizia = NUMBER
termina = NUMBER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
cornice = attivo disattivo
sfondo = foreground colore NAME
coloresfondo = COLOR

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence [...,1...] [...,2...]`
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\comment (...,1...) (...,2...) [...,3...]{4...}`
1 POSITION ^{OPT}
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 TEXT

`\COMMENT [1.] [...,2...]{3...}`
1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT
instances: comment

`\comment [1.] [...,2...]{3...}`
1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT

`\comparedimension {...}{2...}`
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {...}{2...}`
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

`\completebtrendering [1.] [...,2...]`
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupbtrendering

`\completoCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...]`
* inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}
instances: content

`\completocontent [...,*...]`
* inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}

`\completelist [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofFLOATS [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistofchemicals [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistoffigures [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofgraphics [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofintermezzi [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistoftables [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofpublications [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\completelistofsorts [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

`\completelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \impostaordinamento
instances: logos

`\completelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \impostaordinamento

`\completelistofsynonyms [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \impostasinonimi
instances: abbreviations

`\completelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\completeregister [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\completoREGISTER [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index

`\completoindex [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \impostaregistro

<pre>\complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\componenet [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\componenet ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\composedcollector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\composedlayer {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\compresult</pre>
<pre>\confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\constantdimen *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumber *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\contentreference [...¹;...] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\continuednumber {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE</pre>

<pre> \convertargument ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertcommand ... \to ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertedcounter [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \converteddimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc </pre>
<pre> \convertedsubcounter [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \convertinunero {...} {...} 1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmukhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclemnuerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \convertmonth {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \convertvalue ... \to ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \copiacampo [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \copyLABELtesto [...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copybtxlabeltesto [...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyheadtesto [...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copylabeltesto [...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY </pre>


```
\copymathlabeltesto [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortesto [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtesto [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtesto [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltesto [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittesto [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]
1  FILE OPT OPT
2  marcatura = attivo disattivo
   offset = DIMENSION
   n = NUMMER
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,..]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  KEY
```

```
\copyposition {..1.} {..2.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\correggispaziobianco {..*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\corsivo
```

```
\corsivograssetto
```

```
\countersubs [..1.] [..2.]
1  NAME OPT
2  NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ..1. \in ..2. \to \..3.
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ..1. \to \..2.
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {..*.}
*  CONTENT
```

<pre>\crampedclap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedllap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctop ¹... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxfunction {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] ^{OPT} * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>

<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentETICHETTA [...¹;...] {...².} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrypagenumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero testo numeropagina tutti</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitle</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</pre>
<pre>\currentlistsymbol</pre>
<pre>\currentmainlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentmessagetext</pre>
<pre>\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\currentproduct</pre>
<pre>\currentproject</pre>
<pre>\currentregime</pre>
<pre>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY</pre>

<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*...]</code> * h m TEXT <small>OPT</small>
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\da [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\data [...,..¹...,...] [...,²...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER ^{PT} <small>OPT</small> m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\datadioggi [...,*...]</code> * anno mese giorno <small>OPT</small> giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:++ day:++ d:++ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:++ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\dot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter .. {¹... {²...}}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...¹,...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
<code>\defineattachment [...¹] [²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\defineattribute [¹...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 locale globale public private
<code>\definebackground [...¹] [²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostasfondo

`\definebar [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [..] [..,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\definebreakpoint [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
range = si no
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [..]`

* NAME

`\definebtx [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

`\definecharacterkerning [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [..]`

* NAME

`\definechemical [..] {..}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```
\definechemicals [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [..1] [..2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [..1] [..2,...]
1 NAME
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER
```

```
\definecombination [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {*..}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {*..}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [..1] [..2,...] [..3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [.*..]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [1.] \2. {3.}
```

```
1 NUMBER OPT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.,.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = implicito auto  
goodies = FILE  
range = NUMBER NAME  
offset = NUMBER NAME  
check = si no  
forza = si no  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [1.] [2.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [1.] [2.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [1.] [2.]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FILE
```



```
\definefiller [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [3...,...] [4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMBER
4 rscale = NUMBER
forza = si no
check = si no
offset = NUMBER NAME
features = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto nessuno
  liga = si no
  kern = si no
  extrakerns = si no
  tlig = si no
  trep = si no
  missing = si no
  dummies = si no
  analyze = si no
  unicoding = si no
  espansione = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = si no
  realdimensions = si no
  itlc = si no
  textitalics = si no
  mathitalics = si no
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
  compose = si no
  char-ligatures = si no
  compat-ligatures = si no
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = si no
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = si no auto
  devanagari = si no
  features = si no
  tcom = si no
  anum = si no
  mathsize = si no
  decomposehangul = si no
  mathalternatives = si no
  mathgaps = si no
  checkmarks = si no
  NAME = si no
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = si no

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```

```
\defineformulaframed [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [1.] [2.,.,.2.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphicstypesynonym [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [1.] [2.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth maxdepth cima
fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER
offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹.] [²...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens   = si tutti TEXT
  joiners   = si tutti TEXT
  rightwords = NUMBER
  hyphenmin = NUMBER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMBER
  righthyphenmin = NUMBER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
  righthyphenchar = NUMBER
  alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
  bordodestro = tex
  rightchars  = parola NUMBER
```

`\defineindentedtext` [¹.] [².] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting` [¹.] [²...]

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta toggle
  DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial` [¹.] [².] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion` [¹.] [².] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction` [¹.] [².] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione
```

`\defineinteractionbar` [¹.] [².] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

`\defineinterfaceconstant` {¹.} {².}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfaceelement` {¹.} {².}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfacevariable` {¹.} {².}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterlinespace` [¹.] [².] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\defineintermediatecolor` [¹.] [²...³...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
  t = NUMBER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

`\definelowmidhigh [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [..]`

* NAME

`\definemathaccent .1 .2`

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [..] [..] [..] {..}`

1 NAME
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
3 uno due
4 BEFEHL \...#1 \...#1#2

`\definemathdouble [..] [..] [..] [..]`

1 entrambi vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible [..] [..] [..] [..]`

1 entrambi vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\definematematics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatematics

`\definemathextensible [..] [..] [..]`

1 invertito matematica testo^{OPT}chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```
\definemathfence [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 cima vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 cima vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 fondo vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

`\definemathunderextensible [..1] [..2] [..3]`

1 fondo vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [..1] [..2] [..3]`

1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [..1] [..2] [..3]`

1 ampio OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {..*}`

* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [..1] [..2] [..3,..4,..5]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...1,...2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 si no mantieni

`\definemultitoncolor [..1] [..2,..3,..4,..5] [..6,..7,..8,..9,..10] [..11,..12,..13,..14,..15]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
4 inherits: \definespotcolor OPT

`\definemedcolor [..1] [..2,..3,..4,..5]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\definemedcolor [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [..1] [..2,..3,..4,..5]`

1 NAME
2 nome = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stile = si no
comando = si no elenco
setup = si no elenco
set = si no elenco
cornice = si no

`\definennarrower [..1] [..2] [..3,..4,..5]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definernote [..1] [..2] [..3,..4,..5]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupnote


```

\defineornament [.1.] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\defineornament [.1.] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

```

```

\defineoutputroutine [.1.] [...2.] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

```

```

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...*...]
* KEY

```

```

\definepage [.1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definepagebreak [.1.] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza
   grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

```

```

\definepagechecker [.1.] [...2.] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

```

```

\definepagegrid [.1.] [...2.] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagrid

```

```

\definepagegridarea [.1.] [...2.] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagridarea

```

```

\definepagegridspan [.1.] [...2.] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagridspan

```

```

\definepageinjection [.1.] [...2.] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

```

```

\definepageinjectionalternative [.1.] [...2.] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

```

```

\definepageshift [.1.] [...2.] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale
3 DIMENSION

```

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
* NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostapositionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

`\definescale [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsript

`\definesectionlevels [..] [..,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [..] [..,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [..] [..,.,.] [..]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [..] [..] [..] {..}`

1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [..] [..] [..] [..]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [..] [..] [..] {..} {..}`

1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [..] [..,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 locale globale public private

`\definesystemconstant {..}`

* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {..}`

* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [..] [..2]`

1 NAME

2 NUMBER

`\definetransparency [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME

2 a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity

t = NUMBER

`\definetransparency [..] [..2]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {..}`

* NAME

`\definetypeface [..] [..2] [..3] [..4] [..5] [..,..6..,..]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4 NAME

5 implicito dtp

6 rscale = auto NUMBER

features = NAME

fallbacks = NAME

goodies = NAME

designsize = auto implicito

direzione = entrambi

`\definetypescriptprefix [..] [..2]`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [..] [..2]`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 TEXT OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 DIMENSION OPT
- 3 DIMENSION OPT

`\definextable` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definisci` [¹...] \²... {³...}

- 1 NUMBER OPT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definisciaccento` ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definisciambientefontdeltesto` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 implicito DIMENSION OPT
- 3
 - grande = DIMENSION NUMMER
 - piccolo = DIMENSION NUMMER
 - a = DIMENSION NUMMER
 - b = DIMENSION NUMMER
 - c = DIMENSION NUMMER
 - d = DIMENSION NUMMER
 - testo = DIMENSION NUMMER
 - x = DIMENSION NUMMER
 - xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
 - script = DIMENSION NUMMER
 - scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
 - interlinea = DIMENSION
 - em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
 - * = NUMMER

`\definisciblocco` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \impostablocco

`\definiscibloccosezione` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\definiscibuffer` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \impostabuffer

`\definiscicampo` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...⁴...] [⁵...]

1 NAME
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

`\definiscicapoversi` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

`\definiscicarattere` ¹... ²...

1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

`\definiscicolore` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER

`\definiscicolore` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definiscicomando` ¹... ²...

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

`\definisciconversione` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

`\definisciconversione` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...]

1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\definiscidescrizione` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definiscidimensionicarta [..] [..,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
  carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

`\definiscidimensionicarta [..] [..,2,.,.] [..,3,.,.]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

`\definiscielenco [..] [..2] [..,3.,.,.]`

```
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

`\definiscielencocombinato [..] [..,2,.,.] [..,3.,.,.]`

```
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

`\definiscienumerazione [..] [..2] [..,3.,.,.]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

`\definiscietichetta [..] [..2] [..,3.,.,.]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

`\definiscifigurasimbolo [..] [..2] [..,3.,.,.]`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

`\definiscifont [..] [..2] [..,3.,.,.]`

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\definiscifontdeltesto [..,1,.,.] [..,2,.,.] [..,3,.,.] [..,4.,.,.]`

```
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE
```

`\definiscifontdeltesto [..,1,.,.] [..,2,.,.] [..,3,.,.] [..4,.,.]`

```
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

`\definiscifont [..] [..] [..]`

1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

OPT

`\definisciformatoriferimento [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

OPT

OPT

`\definiscigruppocolori [..] [..] [x:y:z,..]`

1 NAME
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

OPT

`\definiscihbox [..] [..]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definisciincorniciato [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

OPT

OPT

`\definisciiniziatermina [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina

OPT

OPT

`\definiscilayout [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout

OPT

OPT

`\definiscimakeup [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup

OPT

OPT

`\definiscimarcatura [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura

OPT

OPT

`\definiscimenuinterazione [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

OPT

OPT

`\definiscimodellotabella [..] [|.|.|] [..] [..]`

1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

OPT

OPT

`\definiscioggettomobile [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

OPT

OPT

`\definiscioggettomobile [..] [..] [..]`

1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

OPT

OPT

`\definisciordinamento [..1] [..2] [..3]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME

`\definisciprofilo [..1] [..2] [..3,..3,..3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definisciprogramma [..1] [..2] [..3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\definisciregistro [..1] [..2] [..3,..3,..3,..3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\definisciriferimento [..1] [..2,..2]`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\definiscisezione [.*..]`

* NAME

`\definiscisimbolo [..1] [..2] [..3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definiscisinonimi [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL OPT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\definiscisinonimofont [..1] [..2] [..3,..3,..3,..3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
 fallbacks = NAME
 goodies = NAME
 designsize = auto implicito

`\definiscisottocampo [..1] [..2] [..3,..3]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\definiscisovrapposizione [..1,..1] [..2] [..3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definiscistackcampi [..1] [..2,..2] [..3,..3,..3,..3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definiscistile [..1] [..2] [..3,..3,..3,..3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definiscistilefont [...1,...] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definiscitabulato [...1] [...2] [...3/.../]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [...1] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

`\definiscitavolozza [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definiscitesta [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]`

1 NAME
2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
3 testo margine bordo
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definiscitestoincorniciato [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiscitype [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostatype

`\definiscityping [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostatyping

`\delimited [...1] [...2] {...3}`

1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...1] [...2] {...3}`

1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...1] {...2}`

1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\aside [...1] {...2}`

1 SPRACHE^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

<pre> \blockquote [...] {...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \quotation [...] {...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \quote [...] {...} 1 SPRACHE^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \speech [...] {...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \depthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \depthonlybox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \depthstrut </pre>
<pre> \DESCRIZIONE [...¹;...] {...²} ...³ \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \destra ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \determinacarattericheregistro [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numeri compress = si no tutti criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinacarattersticheelenco [...¹;...] [...²...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco </pre>
<pre> \determinanumerotesta [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinenoflines {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \devanagarinumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digits {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digits ... * NUMMER </pre>

`\dimensiontocount {1..} \2..`

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

`\directboxfromcache {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT

`\directcolor [*..]`

* COLOR

`\directcolored [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \definiscicolore

`\directcolored [*..]`

* COLOR

`\directconvertedcounter {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero

`\directcopyboxfromcache {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT

`\directdummyparameter {*..}`

* KEY

`\directgetboxllx *..`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\directgetboxlly *..`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\directhighlight {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\directlocalframed [1..] {2..}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\directluacode {*..}`

* BEFEHL

`\directselect {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..} {6..}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\directsetbar {*..}`

* NAME

`\directsetup {*..}`

* NAME

`\directsymbol {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

<pre>\directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing</pre>
<pre>\dis {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disablemode [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\disableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\disableregime</pre>
<pre>\disabletrackers [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\displaymath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\doadaptleftskip {...} * si no standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doadaptrightskip {...} * si no standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doaddfeature {...,*...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\doassign [...¹.] [...²..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doassignempty [...¹.] [...²..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

`\doboundtext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...*,...}`

- * TEXT

`\documentvariable {*.}`

- * KEY

`\dodoubleargument \1. [2.] [3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \1. [...2,...] [3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \1. [2.] [3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1. [...2,...] [3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\doeassign [1.] [2.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {1.} \2.`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {*.}`

- * NAME

`\dogetattributeid {*.}`

- * NAME

```
\dogetcommacommandelement 1. \from 2. \to \3.
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [1.] [2.]
```

```
1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [1.]
```

```
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\doif {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {3.} {4.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...5}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```


`\doifcurrentfontshasfeatureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1.. \^2..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelsefontsynonym {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincname {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {..} {...^2...} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1 \2 {3} {4}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {1} {2} {3} {4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...1,...} {2} {3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {1} {2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1 \2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {1} {2} {3}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {1} {2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1 \2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {1} {2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {1} {2} {3}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {1} {2} {3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {1} {2} {3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {1} {2} {3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {1} {2} {3} {4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpag {..} {..}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagfloat {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {..} {..., ...} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME tutti  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```


`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...1 {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinreference {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \^1.. {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstr {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {1.} {2.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \1. \2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...2,...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...2,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselte {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifintwopassdataelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifmeaningelse \1 \2 {3} {4}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {1} {2} {3} {4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {1,2} {3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {1,2} {3} {4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcelse \1 \2
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {1} {2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {1} {2} {3}
```

```
1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcelse \1 \2
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {1} {2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {1} {2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1} {2} {3}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {1} {2} {3}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {1,2,3} {4,5,6} {7}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {1,2,3} {4} {5}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \{..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```


`\doifnotinset {...1} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {...}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinmode {...1,...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotinnumber {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsetups {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotinvalue {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...1} {...2}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {..} {...^2,...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistseelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternseelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse .. {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \^1.. {..}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \^1.. {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {..., ...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

- * NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {..., ...}`

- * NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

```
\doquintupleempty \1.. [2..] [3..] [4..] [5..] [6..]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \1.. {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..} {6..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {1..} {2..}
1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [1..] \2..
1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {*..}
* NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {1..} \2.. {3..}
1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {1..} {2..}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {*..}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrighskipadaption {*..}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
* inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...*...}
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {*..}
* NAME
```

`\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...;...}`

- * NAME

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...2,...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...2,...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...1,...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument *...`

* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...1,...} \2...`

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument *...`

* CSNAME

<pre>\dpofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dummydigit</pre>
<pre>\dummyparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\ETEX</pre>
<pre>\EveryLine {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\edefconvertedargument \¹ {...} \² {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcparameter {...} \² {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\effect [¹ {...}] \² {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\elaborablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\elapsedseconds</pre>
<pre>\elapsedtime</pre>
<pre>\elementi [...,¹...] \² {...} 1 inherits: \impost^{OPT}elementi 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\elemento [...,[*]...] * REFERENCE ^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\em</pre>
<pre>\emphasisboldface</pre>

<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...,¹...] {²...} ³... \par</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\ETICHETTA [...,¹...] {²...}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT <small>OPT</small>

`\executeifdefined {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TEXT

`\expanded {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\expdoif {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {1...;...} {2...;...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {1...;...} {2...;...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1.} {2...;...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1.} {2...;...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*.}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*.}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`
* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`
* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 KEY

`\fakebox ..`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement \..`
* CSNAME

`\fastincrement \..`
* CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [..] [...2...] {...}`
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

`\fastloopfinal`

`\fastloopindex`

`\fastscale {...} {...}`
1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\fastsetup {...}`
* NAME

`\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}`
* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

`\fastsxy {...} {...} {...}`
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

`\feature [..] [...2...]`
1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2 NAME

`\feature {...} [...2...]`
1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2 NAME

`\fence`

`\fenced [..] {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {...}`

* CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

`\fetchallmarks [..]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchmarking [..] [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemarking [..] [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntinecommand \1.. {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 FILE

`\fetctwomarkings [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

`\fetctwomarks [..]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fieldbody [..] [..2..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..} {6..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

```
\figuraesterna [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

```
\figurefullname
```

```
\figureheight
```

```
\figurenaturalheight
```

```
\figurenaturalwidth
```

```
\figuresymbol [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE NAME OPT
2 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]
* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...3,...]
1 FILE
2 pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...]2,...2,...] [...]3,...3,...]
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
* TEXT
```



```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [...1...] {...}
1 inherits: \impostaincorn9fiato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\flag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\floatuserdataparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\flushbox {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\flushboxregister ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\flushcollector [...]
* NAME
```

<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [..] * NAME</code>
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [..] * NAME</code>
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {..} * NAME</code>
<code>\flushtokens [..] * NAME</code>
<code>\flushtoks \.. * CSNAME</code>
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontchar {..} * NAME</code>
<code>\fontcharbyindex {..} * NUMBER</code>
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 FONT</code>
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [¹.] [².] 1 NAME 2 TEXT</code>
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>

`\forgetparameters [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\forgetragged`

`\formula [..1..,..] {..2..}`

1 `impaccato tightOPT centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto`
2 CONTENT

`\foundbox {..1..} {..2..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\frameddimension {..*..}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {..*..}`

* KEY

`\FRACTION {..1..} {..2..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

instances: `xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom`

`\binom {..1..} {..2..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\dbinom {..1..} {..2..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\dfrac {..1..} {..2..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\frac {..1..} {..2..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {..1..} {..2..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\freezedimenmacro \1. \2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1.] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\frule .. *. .. \relax`

* width_DDIMENSION height_DDIMENSION depth_DDIMENSION radius_DDIMENSION line_DDIMENSION type_DTEXT data_DTEXT name_DTEXT

`\GetPar`

`\GIORNOSETTIMANA {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\GotoPar`

`\Greeknumerals {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\gdefconvertedargument \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\gdefconvertedcommand \1. \2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\getboxfromcache {1.} {2.} 3.`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMBER

`\getboxllx *.`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\getboxlly *.`

* CSNAME NUMBER

<pre> \getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdayoftheweek {.^.^} {.^.^} {.^.^} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdayspermonth {.^.^} {.^.^} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument {.^.^} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {.^.^} {.^.^} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentfilename {.^.^} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdummyparameters [...,*^*...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [.^.^] [...,*^*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [.^.^] [...,*^*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [.^.^] [...,*^*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [.^.^] [...,*^*...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {.^.^} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {.^.^} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...,*^*...] [.^.^] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>

\getfromcommalist [...¹;...] [...²]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\getglyphdirect {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [...¹] [...²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getlasttwopassdata {...}

- * NAME

\getlocalfloat {...}

- * NUMMER

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [...¹] [...²...^{OPT}] [...³]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

\getmessage {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\getnaturaldimensions ...

- * CSNAME NUMMER

\getnoflines {...}

- * DIMENSION

\getobject {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\getpaletsize [...]

- * NAME

\getparameters [...¹] [...,²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

- * NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

- * NAME

\getrandomcount \.¹ {...} {...³}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

\getrandomdimen \.¹ {...} {...³}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \.¹ {...} {...³}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

\getrandomnumber \.¹ {...} {...³}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

\getrandomseed \.

- * CSNAME

\getrawparameters [...¹] [...,²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [...¹] [...,²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {...}

- * DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [...¹] [...,²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [...¹] [...,²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [...¹] [...²]

- 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

`\getreferenceentry {...}`
* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

`\getroundednoflines {...}`
* DIMENSION

`\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}`
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\gettwopassdata {...}`
* NAME

`\gettwopassdatalist {...}`
* NAME

`\getuvalue {...}`
* NAME

`\getvalue {...}`
* NAME

`\getvariable {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 KEY

`\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 BEFEHL

`\getxparameters [...][...2...]`
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\giornosettimana {...}`
* NUMMER

`\globaldisablemode [...;...]`
* NAME

`\globalenablemode [...;...]`
* NAME

`\globalletempty *..`
* CSNAME

`\globalpopbox *..`
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpopmacro *..`
* CSNAME

`\globalpreventmode [...;...]`
* NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [...] *..`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpushmacro \...`

* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

* + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdims \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1] [2]`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1] [2] [3] [4]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```
\gobbleninearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [*.]
* TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [*.]
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

`\gobbleuntil \...`
* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`
* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`
1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} \...2`
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\grafiamanuale`

`\grande ...`
* CHARACTER

`\grassetto`

`\grassettocorsivo`

`\grassettoinclinato`

`\grave {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`
* COLOR

`\greedystring .1 \at .2 \to \... \and \...4`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`
* NUMBER

`\griglia [..., ..., ..., ...]`
* inherits: \base^{OPT}rid

`\grossofontdeltesto`

`\groupedcommand {...} {...}2`
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx .1 {...}2`
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

<p><code>\gsetboxlly</code> \cdot^1 $\{\cdot^2\}$ 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gujaratinumerals</code> $\{\cdot^*\}$ * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\gurmurkhinumerals</code> $\{\cdot^*\}$ * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hairspace</code></p>
<p><code>\halflinestrut</code></p>
<p><code>\halfstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\halfwaybox</code> $\{\cdot^*\}$ * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\handletokens</code> \cdot^1 \backslashwith \cdot^2 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\hash</code></p>
<p><code>\hat</code> $\{\cdot^*\}$ * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\hboxofvbox</code> \cdot^* * CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hboxreference</code> $[\cdot^1, \cdot^2]$ $\{\cdot^3\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hboxBOX</code> $\{\cdot^*\}$ * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hdofstring</code> $\{\cdot^*\}$ * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\headhbox</code> \cdot^1 \cdot^2 $\{\cdot^3\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\headnumbercontent</code></p>
<p><code>\headnumberdistance</code></p>
<p><code>\headnumberwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\headreferenceattributes</code></p>
<p><code>\headsetupspacing</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextcontent</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextdistance</code></p>

<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ¹ TEXT ^{OPT} ² CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> <code>{...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> <code>{...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> ¹ TEXT ² DIMENSION ³ FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [¹ ...] <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> ¹ REFERENCE ² TEXT ³ TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext</code> [¹ ...] <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> ¹ REFERENCE ^{OPT} ² TEXT ³ TEXT
<code>\hglue</code> ... * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [¹ ...] <code>{...}</code> ¹ NAME ² TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> <code>{...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr</code> <code>{...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo</code> [¹ ...] <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> ¹ <code>sinist</code> ^{OPT} <code>destra</code> ² CONTENT ³ CONTENT
<code>\himilo</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> ¹ CONTENT ² CONTENT ³ CONTENT
<code>\hl</code> [...] * NUMBER

`\horizontalgrowingbar [...,*...]`
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\horizontalpositionbar [...,*...]`
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\hphantom {...}`
* CONTENT

`\hpos {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\hsizefraction {...} {...}`
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMBER

`\hsmash {...}`
* CONTENT

`\hsmashbox ...`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\hsmashed {...}`
* CONTENT

`\hspace [...] [...]`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence
NAME

`\htdpofstring {...}`
* TEXT

`\htofstring {...}`
* TEXT

`\hyphen`

`\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}`
* TEXT

`\hyphenatedfile {...}`
* FILE

`\hyphenatedfilename {...}`
* TEXT

`\hyphenatedhbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\hyphenatedpar {...}`
* TEXT

`\hyphenatedurl {...}`
* TEXT

`\hyphenatedword {...}`
* TEXT

<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialsotypesetting .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\ignoto</code>
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\imposta [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\impostaallineamento [...,*...]</code> * ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more
<code>\impostaampiezzariga [...]</code> * piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

`\impostabarrainterazione [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
  stato = inizia termina
  comando = CSNAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION max ampio
  profondita = DIMENSION max
  distanza = DIMENSION
  passo = piccolo medio grande
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  simbolo = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\impostablocco [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  interno = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\impostabloccosezione [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  numero = si no
```

`\impostabuffer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 BUFFER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
```

`\impostacampi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`

```
1 reimposta etichettaOPT cornice orizzontaleOPT verticaleOPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

`\impostacampo [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...] [...5,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

`\impostacapoversi [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ogni NUMBER
3 n = NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```



```

\impostacapoversi [...] [...,.,.2.,.,.]
1 NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION adatta
   cima = BEFEHL
   fondo = BEFEHL
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   interno = BEFEHL
   comando = BEFEHL
   linea = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   colorelinea = COLOR
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\impostacaption [...,.1.,.,.] [...,.,.2.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

```

\impostacaptions [...,.1.,.,.] [...,.,.2.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

```

\impostacima [...] [...,.,.2.,.,.]
1 testo margine OPTbordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\impostaclipping [...,.,.*.,.,.]
* stato = inizia termina
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestra = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION

```

```

\impostacolonne [...,.,.*.,.,.]
* n = NUMMER
  distanza = DIMENSION
  opzione = sfondo
  offset = DIMENSION
  comando = \..##1
  altezza = DIMENSION
  direzione = sinistra destra
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = setupalign
  tolleranza = setuptolerance
  rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
  ncima = NUMMER
  linea = attivo disattivo BEFEHL

```

```

\impostacolore [...]
* FILE

```

```

\impostacolori [.,.,.*.,.,.]
* stato      = inizia termina
  spot       = si no
  espansione = si no
  fattore     = si no
  rgb        = si no
  cmyk       = si no
  conversione = si no sempre
  pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
  coloretesto = COLOR
  intent      = overprint knockout nessuno

```

```

\impostacommento [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
  OPT
2 stato      = inizia termina nessuno
  metodo     = normale nascosto
  simbolo    = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
  ampiezza   = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza    = adatta DIMENSION
  profondita = adatta DIMENSION
  titolo     = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore     = TEXT
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  colore     = COLOR
  opzione    = xml max
  textlayer  = NAME
  luogo      = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  spazio     = si
  buffer     = BUFFER

```

```

\impostacommentopagina [.,.,.*.,.,.]
* luogo      = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
  stato      = inizia termina nessuno
  offset     = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  altezza    = DIMENSION

```

```

\impostadimensionicarta [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
  OPT
2 cima       = BEFEHL
  fondo      = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  metodo     = normale nessuno NAME
  scala      = NUMMER
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  dx         = DIMENSION
  dy         = DIMENSION
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  altezza    = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  backspace  = DIMENSION
  offset     = DIMENSION
  pagina     = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
  carta      = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
  opzione    = adatta max
  distanza   = DIMENSION

```

```

\impostadimensionicarta [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

```

\impostaelementi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargin
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  simbolo = nessuno NAME
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
  textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
  n = NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
```

\impostaelencazioni [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

\impostaelenco [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 LISTE OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  luogo = nessuno qui
  type = simple comando userdata
  criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
    corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT
    SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
  elenco = NAME
  ampiezza = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
  profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
  simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
  etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2##3
  comandonumero = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  comandopagina = \...##1
  numeropagina = si no sempre
  numerotesta = si no sempre
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  margine = nessuno DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  allineatitolo = si no
  numberalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  sospendi = si no
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
  limittext = si no TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  riferimento = NUMMER
  extras = NAME
  order = comando tutti titolo
  alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
    verticale NAME
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  pageprefix = si no
  pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostaelencocombinato [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

`\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco

instances: content

`\impostacontent [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\impostaenumerazioni [...,1...] [...,.*2...]`

1 NAME

^{OPT}

2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\impostafondo [...,1...] [...,.*2...]`

1 testo margine bo^{OFF}

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]`

* DIMENSION NAME globale reim^{POSTA} x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impostaforms [...,.*,...]`

* metodo = XML HTML PDF

export = si no

`\impostaformule [...,1...] [...,.*2...]`

1 NAME

^{OPT}

2 inherits: \setupformula

`\impostaincorniciato [...,1...] [...,.*2...]`

1 NAME

^{OPT}

2

angolo	=	rettangolare rotondo	NUMMER
angolocornice	=	rettangolare rotondo	NUMMER
angolosfondo	=	rettangolare rotondo	NUMMER
raggio	=	DIMENSION	
raggiocornice	=	DIMENSION	
raggiosfondo	=	DIMENSION	
profondita	=	DIMENSION	
profonditacornice	=	DIMENSION	
profonditasfondo	=	DIMENSION	
colorecornice	=	COLOR	
cornicecima	=	attivo disattivo	NAME
cornicesfondo	=	attivo disattivo	NAME
cornicesinistra	=	attivo disattivo	NAME
cornicedestra	=	attivo disattivo	NAME
region	=	si no	
spessorelinea	=	DIMENSION	
offsetcornice	=	DIMENSION	
cornice	=	attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno	
sfondo	=	foreground colore	NAME
offsetsfondo	=	cornice	DIMENSION
component	=	NAME	
extras	=	BEFEHL	
foregroundstyle	=	STYLE BEFEHL	
coloreprimopiano	=	COLOR	
setups	=	NAME	
offset	=	implicito sovrapponi nessuno	DIMENSION
ampiezza	=	locale adatta max ampio fisso	DIMENSION
altezza	=	adatta max ampio	DIMENSION
allinea	=	inherits: \impostaallineamento	
strut	=	si no nessuno locale globale	
autostrut	=	si no	
luogo	=	altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica normale	
autoampiezza	=	si no forza	
righe	=	NUMMER	
cima	=	BEFEHL	
fondo	=	BEFEHL	
rigovuoto	=	si no	
profile	=	NAME	
vuoto	=	si no	
loffset	=	DIMENSION	
roffset	=	DIMENSION	
toffset	=	DIMENSION	
boffset	=	DIMENSION	
orientation	=	NUMMER	

`\impostainiziatermina [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostainstestazione [...1] [...2,...]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostainterazione [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = COLOR
autore = TEXT
data = TEXT
parolachiave = TEXT
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
menu = attivo disattivo
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calcola = REFERENCE
click = si no
display = normale nuovo
pagina = si no pagina nome auto
azioneapri = REFERENCE
azionechiudi = REFERENCE
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
setsimboli = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

`\impostainterazione [...*]`

* NAME OPT

`\impostainterlinea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 riga = DIMENSION
altezza = NUMMER
profondita = NUMMER
altezzamin = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = NUMMER altezza
fondo = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

`\impostainterlinea [...*,...]`

* attivo disattivo reimposta^{PT} auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

`\impostainterlinea [...*]`

* NAME

\impostalayout [¹...] [²...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordo = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  preimpostato = NAME
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro = DIMENSION
  bordodestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione = DIMENSION
  piedipagina = DIMENSION
  cima = DIMENSION
  fondo = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
  altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  colonne = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  metodo = implicito normale NAME
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcatuta = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [¹...] [²...²...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\impostalineenere [...^{*}...]

```
* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
  altezza = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = mp si no
  mp = NAME
```

`\impostalineeriempimento [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMBER
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostalinesottili [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* altezza = max DIMENSION
profondita = max DIMENSION
sfondo = colore
cornice = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
alternativa = a b c nessuno
coloresfondo = COLOR
colore = COLOR
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER

`\impostalineetesto [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra in margine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\impostalingua [.1.] [.,.,.*.2..,.,.]`

1 SPRACHE implicito ^{OPT}
2 implicito = SPRACHE
stato = inizia termina
data = inherits: \datadioggi
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMBER
righthyphenmin = NUMBER
lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
righthyphenchar = NUMBER
setups = NAME
spaziatura = ampio impaccato
font = auto
testo = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
menzionedestra = BEFEHL
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
citazionedestra = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
frasesinistra = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
frasedestra = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
fattore = si no

`\impostamaiuscole [.,.,.*.1.] [.,.,.*.2..,.,.]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 titolo = si no
sc = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL

`\impostamakeup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comando = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
luogo = cima
riferimento = REFERENCE
statopagina = inizia termina
statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

`\impostamarcatura [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
espansione = si no
separatore = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1
```

`\impostamenuinterazione [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto
category = NAME
offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetdestro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
stato = inizia vuoto locale
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
posizione = si no
centro = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
colorecontrasto = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\impostamenzione [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

`\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...*,...]`

```
* stato = inizia termina riga reimposta
distanza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...*,...]`

```
* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = si no
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
luogo = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine in margine al margine bordomargine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```



```

\impostanumerazionerighe [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 inizia = NUMBER
passo = NUMBER
metodo = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua = si no
luogo = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine in margine
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando = \...#1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

```

\impostanumeropagina [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

```

```

\impostanumerosottopagina [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\impostanumerotesta [...1.] [...2.]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

```

```

\impostaoggettimmobili [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

```

```

\impostaoggettomobile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  implicito = inherits: \placefloat
  fallback = inherits: \placefloat
  interno = BEFEHL
  criterio = DIMENSION
  metodo = NUMMER
  sidemethod = NUMMER
  textmethod = NUMMER
  sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
  griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
  locale = si no
  comando = \..##1
  availablewidth = DIMENSION
  availableheight = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
          bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro
          bordodestro

  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  margineinterno = DIMENSION
  margineesterno = DIMENSION
  bottombefore = BEFEHL
  bottomafter = BEFEHL
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  freeregion = si no
  spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
  spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spacebeforeside = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceafterside = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  sidethreshold = old dimension
  margine = DIMENSION
  ncima = DIMENSION
  nfondo = DIMENSION
  passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
  nrighe = NUMMER
  cache = si no

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
  alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
  successivo = BEFEHL
  comando = \..##1##2##3
  comandotesto = \..##1
  synonymcommand = \..##1
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\impostaparranging [...*,...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
  2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference
  1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

```

\impostapdp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 testo margine ET bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\impostapiustretto [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
centro = DIMENSION
destra = DIMENSION
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostapozizionamento [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 offset = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stato = inizia sovrapponi
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = assoluto relativo
ystep = assoluto relativo
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

\impostapozizionamentoopposti [...^{*},...]

* stato = inizia termina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...^{*},...]

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avanti
espansione = si no xml
numeroproprio = si no
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativa = a b A B
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = si no tutti
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = si no
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
indicatore = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandopagina = \...##1
distanza = DIMENSION
interazione = testo numeropagina
numeropagina = si no
simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
n = NUMMER
bilanciamento = si no
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
numberorder = numeri

```

\impostaregistro [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMBER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprrio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesgments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandopagina = \...##1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  n = NUMBER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri

```

```

\impostaREGISTER [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index

```

```

\impostaindex [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

```

```

\impostarientro [...,*...]
* [-+]piccolo [-+]medioOPT[-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta toggle
DIMENSION NAME

```

```

\impostariferimento [...,*...]
* stato = inizia termina
  espansione = si no xml
  autofile = si no
  export = si no
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  doppiafaccia = si no
  interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
  separatore = BEFEHL
  prefisso = + - TEXT

```

\impostarighe [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = impaccato
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
comando = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

\impostarigheriempiamento [...^{*},...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR

\impostarigovuoto [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

\impostarotazione [...^{*},...]

* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaschermointerazione [...^{*},...]

* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait pagina carta attachment layer
copies = NUMBER
attesa = nessuno NUMBER

\impostasegnosillabazione [...^{*},...]

* segno = normale ampio

\impostasetsimboli [...]

* NAME

\impostasfondi [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina^{OPT} fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 carta pagina paginasinistra^{OPT} paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondo [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasinonimi [...1...]OPT [...2...3...]`

1 SINGULAR
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

`\impostaspaziatura [...*...]`

* fisso impaccato ampio_{OPT}

`\impostaspaziobianco [...*...]`

* fisso fisso flessibile riga ~~mezzariga~~ quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

`\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...*...*...]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

`\impostatabelle [...*...*...]`

* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttесто = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

`\impostatabulato [...1...]OPT [...2...]OPT [...3...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\impostatavolozza [...*...]`

* NAME

```

\impostatesta [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  espansione = si no xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversione = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT
  numeroproprío = si no
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  incrementanúmero = si no elenco vuoto
  mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
  número = si no
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcatura = pagina reimposta
  intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  continua = si no
  allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile
  interlinea = NAME
  interazione = elenco riferimento
  internalgrid = NAME
  griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso
           nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halflíne NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza
  strut = si no
  sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
  margine = DIMENSION
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  alternativa = testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  comandoprima = BEFEHL
  comandodopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandonúmero = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  luogo = NAME
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti

```

```

\impostateste [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatesta

```

```

\impostatesticima [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestiincorniciati [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatesto [...] [...]
1 testo margine bordo OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoulement

```

```

\impostaLABELtesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\impostabtxlabeltesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaheadtesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostalabeltesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostamathlabeltesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaoperatorotestto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaprefixtesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostasuffixtesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostataglabeltesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```


`\impostaunittesto [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...]*...`

* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]*`

* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
comando = CSNAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
tab = si no NUMMER
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
marginepari = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
keeptogether = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = si no NUMMER
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
continua = si no
inizia = NUMMER
termina = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
numerazione = file riga no
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...]*...`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\imposta {...}`

* NAME

`\in {...}1 {...}2 [...]3`

1 TEX^{PPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\inclinato`

`\inclinatograssetto`

<pre>\includemenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\includeversioninfo {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\incorniciato [...¹...²...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostainc^officiato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\FRAMED [...¹...²...] {...} 1 inherits: \imp^{OPT}ostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed</pre>
<pre>\fitfieldframed [...¹...²...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorn^{OPT}ficiato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\unframed [...¹...²...] {...} 1 inherits: \impost^oaincorniciato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\incrementa *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\incrementedcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\indentation</pre>
<pre>\infofont</pre>
<pre>\infofontbold</pre>
<pre>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY</pre>
<pre>\inhibitblank</pre>
<pre>\initializeboxstack {...} * NAME</pre>

<pre> \iniziaalignment [...,*...] ... \terminaalignment * inherits: \impostaaallineamento </pre>
<pre> \iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro </pre>
<pre> \iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra </pre>
<pre> \iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra </pre>
<pre> \iniziaallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminaallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaambiente [...*] ... \terminaambiente * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaambientebloccosezione [...*] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaambiente ...* ... \terminaambiente * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaATTACHMENT [...¹...] [...,²...²...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment </pre>
<pre> \iniziaattachment [...¹...] [...,²...²...] ... \terminaattachment 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \iniziabar [...*] ... \terminabar * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \iniziabitmapimage [...,¹...¹...] ... \terminabitmapimage * colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...*] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziabuffer [...*] ... \terminabuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \iniziahiding ... \terminahiding </pre>
<pre> \iniziacapoverso [...¹...] [...,²...²...] ... \terminacapoverso 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>

```

\iniziaSECTION [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminaSECTION
1  titolo      = TEXTOPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

```

\iniziachapter [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminachapter
1  titolo      = TEXTOPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziapart [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminapart
1  titolo      = TEXTOPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasection [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminasection
1  titolo      = TEXTOPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubject [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminasubject
1  titolo      = TEXTOPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsection [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminasubsection
1  titolo      = TEXTOPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubject [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminasubsubject
1  titolo      = TEXTOPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo      = TEXTOPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\iniziasubsubsubject [...,.1.,...] [...,.2.,...] ... \terminasubsubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroprorio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,.1.,...] [...,.2.,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroprorio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,.1.,...] [...,.2.,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroprorio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,.1.,...] [...,.2.,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroprorio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,.1.,...] [...,.2.,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroprorio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziatile [...,.1.,...] [...,.2.,...] ... \terminatile`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroprorio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziaticodetable \.* ... \terminaticodetable`

* CSNAME

`\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned`

`\iniziacharacteralign [.*] ... \terminacharacteralign`

* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT^{OPT}

`\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences`

`\iniziachemical [.*] [...,.2.,...] ... \terminachemical`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupchemical

`\iniziacodatabella [.*] ... \terminacodatabella`

* NAME

<pre> \iniziadatabulato [...] ... \terminadatabulato * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollect ... \terminacollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolonne [..., ...[*]...] ... \terminacolonne * inherits: \impostacolonne </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent * knockout overprint nessuno </pre>
<pre> \iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumnspan [..., ...[*]...] ... \terminacolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomination [...] [..., ...²...] ... \terminacomination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomination [...] [...] ... \terminacomination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina </pre>
<pre> \iniziaCOMMENT [...] [..., ...²...] ... \terminaCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomment [...] [..., ...²...] ... \terminacomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacontextcode ... \terminacontextcode </pre>
<pre> \iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \iniziactxfunction \terminactxfunction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziactxfunctiondefinition \terminactxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>

<code>\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor</code>
<code>\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\iniziadelimited [...] [...] [...] ... \terminadelimited</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziadelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \terminadelimitedtext</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\iniziaaside [...] [...] ... \terminaaside</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziablockquote [...] [...] ... \terminablockquote</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziaquotation [...] [...] ... \terminaquotation</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziaquote [...] [...] ... \terminaquote</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziaspeech [...] [...] ... \terminaspeech</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [..., ...*...,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE</code> * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
<code>\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [..., ...*...,...] {...} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath</code>
<code>\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath</code>
<code>\iniziadocument [..., ...*...,...] ... \terminadocument</code> * inherits: \setupdocument ^{OPT}
<code>\iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT</code>

```
\iniziaelement {1} [...2...] ... \terminaelement
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaelemento [...*...] ... \terminaelemento
* REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaembeddedxtable [...*...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaembeddedxtable [*] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...*...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
* titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...1...] {2} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\iniziaexceptions [...*] ... \terminaexceptions
* SPRACHE
```

```
\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded
```

```
\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect
```

```
\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \[*] ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable
* CSNAME
```

```
\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...*] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection
* NAME
```

```
\iniziafigura [1] [2] [...3...] ... \terminafigura
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\iniziafisso [...*] ... \terminafisso
* basso centro altOPT pedap implicito
```

```
\iniziafittingpage [1] [...2...] ... \terminafittingpage
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...*...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE
* inherits: \setupfittingpageOPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage
```

```
\iniziaMPpage [...*...] ... \terminaMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpageOPT
```

```
\iniziaTEXpage [...*...] ... \terminaTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpageOPT
```

```
\iniziafloatcombination [...*...] ... \terminafloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombination
```


`\iniziafloatcombination [...]1 ... \terminafloatcombination`

* N*M NAME

^{OPT}

`\iniziaFLOAttesto [...]1, [...]2, [...]3 ... \terminaFLOAttesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\iniziachemicaltesto [...]1, [...]2, [...]3 ... \terminachemicaltesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziafiguretesto [...]1, [...]2, [...]3 ... \terminafiguretesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziagraphictestto [...]1, [...]2, [...]3 ... \terminagraphictestto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziaintermezzotestto [...]1, [...]2, [...]3 ... \terminaintermezzotestto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziatabletesto [...]1, [...]2, [...]3 ... \terminatabletesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziafont [...]* ... \terminafont`

* FONT

^{OPT}

`\iniziafontclass [...]* ... \terminafontclass`

* ogni NAME

`\iniziafontsolution [...]* ... \terminafontsolution`

* NAME

`\iniziaformula [...]*, [...]* ... \terminaformula`

* impaccato tight centro^{OPT} cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziaformula [...]*, [...]*, [...]* ... \terminaformula`

* opzione = impaccato tight centro^{OPT} cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid

```
\iniziaFORMULAformula [...;...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula
* impaccato tight centro corniceOPTriga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\iniziamdformula [...;...] ... \terminamdformula
* impaccato tight centro corniceOPTriga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziampformula [...;...] ... \terminampformula
* impaccato tight centro corniceOPTriga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziasdformula [...;...] ... \terminasdformula
* impaccato tight centro corniceOPTriga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziaspformula [...;...] ... \terminaspformula
* impaccato tight centro corniceOPTriga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziaformule [...;...] ... \terminaformule
* + - REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\iniziaframedcell [...;...] ... \terminaframedcell
* inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\iniziaframedcontent [...] ... \terminaframedcontent
* NAME disattivo OPT
```

```
\iniziaframedrow [...;...] ... \terminaframedrow
* inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\iniziaframedtable [1] [...;...2...] ... \terminaframedtable
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\iniziagridsnapping [...] ... \terminagridsnapping
* normale standard si rigidoOPT tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box
min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
```

```
\iniziagridsnapping [...;...] ... \terminagridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnappingOPT
```

```
\iniziaboxestohbox ... \terminaboxestohbox
```

```
\iniziaboxregister ... \terminaboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\iniziaHELP [...] ... \terminaHELP
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: helptext
```

```
\iniziahelptext [...] ... \terminahelptext
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\iniziahighlight [...] ... \terminahighlight
* NAME
```

```
\iniziahyphenation [...;...] ... \terminahyphenation
* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
```

```
\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath
```

<pre> \iniziaimpaccato [...] ... \terminaimpaccato * rigovuoto ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaincorniciato [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \terminaincorniciato 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre>
<pre> \iniziaindentedtext [...] ... \terminaindentedtext * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziainterazione [...] ... \terminainterazione * nascosto NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziainterface \terminainterface * tutti SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext </pre>
<pre> \iniziaitemgroup [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] ... \terminaitemgroup 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaITEMGROUP [¹...,...¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \terminaITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize </pre>
<pre> \iniziaitemize [¹...,...¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \terminaitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaJScode ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... \terminaJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaJSreamble ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... \terminaJSreamble 1 NAME 2 usato 3 now later </pre>
<pre> \iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout </pre>
<pre> \inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment * sinistra centro destra max </pre>
<pre> \inizialineamargine [¹...] ... \terminalineamargine * NUMMER ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \inizialineamargine [¹...,...¹...,...] ... \terminalineamargine * inherits: \setupmarginrule ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto * TEXT </pre>

```
\inizialinecorrection [...*...] ... \terminalinecorrection
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuotoOPT
```

```
\inizialinefiller [1.] [...2...] ... \terminalinefiller
1 filler NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [1.] [...2...] ... \terminalinenumbering
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no OPT
   inizia = NUMMER
   passo = NUMMER
   metodo = pagina primo successivo
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [1.] [2.] ... \terminalinenumbering
1 NAME OPT
2 continua NUMMER OPT
```

```
\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody
```

```
\inizialinetablecell [...*...] ... \terminalinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT
```

```
\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead
```

```
\iniziallocalfootnotes ... \terminallocalfootnotes
```

```
\iniziallocalheadsetup ... \terminallocalheadsetup
```

```
\iniziallocallinecorrection [...*...] ... \terminallocallinecorrection
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto OPT
```

```
\iniziallocalnotes [...*...] ... \terminallocalnotes
* NAME
```

```
\iniziallocalsetups [1.] [2.] ... \terminallocalsetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziallocalsetups ... \terminallocalsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziallua ... \terminallua
```

```
\inizialluacode ... \terminalluacode
```

```
\inizialluaparameterset [...*] ... \terminalluaparameterset
* NAME
```

```
\inizialluasetups [1.] [2.] ... \terminalluasetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\inizialluasetups ... \terminalluasetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPclip {...*} ... \terminaMPclip
* NAME
```

<pre> \iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment * reimposta globale + OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [...¹] {...²} ... \terminaMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamakeup [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \terminamakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamakeup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \iniziamiddlemakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminamiddlemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagemakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminapagemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziastandardmakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminastandardmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextmakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminatextmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamarginblock [...] ... \terminamarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamarkedcontent [...] ... \terminamarkedcontent * reimposta tutti NAME OPT </pre>

```
\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT
* inherits: \setupmathalignmentOPT
instances: align mathalignment
```

```
\iniziaalign [...,*...,...] ... \terminaalign
* inherits: \setupmathOPTalignment
```

```
\iniziamathalignment [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignmentOPT
```

```
\iniziaMATHCASES [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMATHCASES
* inherits: \setupmathcasesOPT
instances: cases mathcases
```

```
\iniziacases [...,*...,...] ... \terminacases
* inherits: \setupmathOPTcases
```

```
\iniziamathcases [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcasesOPT
```

```
\iniziaMATHMATRIX [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

```
\iniziamathmatrix [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
```

```
\iniziamatrix [...,*...,...] ... \terminamatrix
* inherits: \setupmathOPTmatrix
```

```
\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode
```

```
\iniziamathstyle [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathstyle
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\iniziamatrices [...,*...,...] ... \terminamatrices
* inherits: \setupmathOPTmatrices
```

```
\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned
```

```
\iniziamenuinterattivo [...,*...,...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminamettiformula
* titolo = TEXTOPT
  suffix = TEXT
  riferimento = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminamettiformula
* + - REFERENCEOPT
```

```
\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned
```

```
\iniziamixedcolumns [1...] [...,*...2...,...] ... \terminamixedcolumns
1 NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziamode [...,*...] ... \terminamode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamodeset [...,1...] {2.} ... \terminamodeset
1 NAME implicito
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule
* FILE
```

```
\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection
```

```
\iniziamodule .* ... \terminamodule
* FILE
```

```
\inizianamedsection [1.] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \terminanamedsection
1 ABSCHNITT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\inizianamedsubformulas [...,1...] {2.} ... \terminanamedsubformulas
1 + - REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower
* [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\iniziaNARROWER [...,*...] ... \terminaNARROWER
* [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo
```

```
\inizianicelyfilledbox [...,*...,...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
* ampiezza = DIMENSION OPT
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
strut = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\inizianotallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminanotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*...] ... \terminaNOTE
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

`\iniziaNOTE [...,*...]` ... `\terminaNOTE`

* titolo = TEXT^{OPT}
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\iniziaendnote [...,*...]` ... `\terminaendnote`

* titolo = TEXT^{OPT}
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziafootnote [...,*...]` ... `\terminafootnote`

* titolo = TEXT^{OPT}
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaendnote [...;...]` ... `\terminaendnote`

* REFERENCE^{OPT}

`\iniziafootnote [...;...]` ... `\terminafootnote`

* REFERENCE^{OPT}

`\inizianotext` ... `\terminanotext`

`\inizianotmode [...;...]` ... `\terminanotmode`

* NAME

`\iniziaopposto` ... `\terminaopposto`

`\iniziaoutputstream [...]` ... `\terminaoutputstream`

* NAME

`\iniziaoverprint` ... `\terminaoverprint`

`\iniziapagefigure [...]` [¹...]² ... `\terminapagefigure`

1 FILE^{OPT}
2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION

`\iniziapagegrid [...]` [¹...]² ... `\terminapagegrid`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuppagegrid^{OPT}

`\iniziapagegridspan [...]` [¹...]² ... `\terminapagegridspan`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\iniziaPAGEGRID [...,*...]` ... `\terminaPAGEGRID`

* inherits: \setuppagegrid^{OPT}

`\iniziapagelayout [...]` ... `\terminapagelayout`

* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra

`\iniziapar [...]` [¹...]² ... `\terminapar`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupparagraph^{OPT}

`\iniziaparagraphs [...]` ... `\terminaparagraphs`

* NAME


```
\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell
```

```
\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL
```

```
\iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder
```

```
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\iniziaplacefloat [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaplacefloat
```

```
1 SINGULAR
2 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
          marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo
          opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber
          nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina
          paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiFLOAT [...] [...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
          marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo
          opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber
          nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina
          paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\iniziamettichemical [...] [...] ... \terminamettichemical
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
          marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo
          opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber
          nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina
          paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettifigure [...] [...] ... \terminamettifigure
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
          marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo
          opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber
          nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina
          paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettigraphic [...] [...] ... \terminamettigraphic
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
          marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo
          opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber
          nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina
          paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo
opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber
nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina
paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...1...2...] ... \terminamettitable
1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo
opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber
nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina
paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziattilegend [...*...] ... \terminattilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...1...2...] ... \terminapositioning
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostapozizionamento

```

```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

```

```

\iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre
* [-+]NUMMER

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...*...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...*...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...*...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL

```

```

\iniziaprocesscommalist [...*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

```

```

\iniziaprodotta [...] ... \terminaprodotta
* FILE *

```

```

\iniziaprodotta ... \terminaprodotta
* FILE *

```

```
\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto .* ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors
```

```
\iniziapubblicazione [.1.] [...,2...2...] ... \terminapubblicazione
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT
```

```
\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized
```

```
\iniziarawsetups [.1.] [.2.] ... \terminarawsetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziarawsetups .* ... \terminarawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile
```

```
\iniziaregime [.*] ... \terminaregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\iniziareusableMPgraphic {.1.} {...2...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziariga [.*]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\inizialINES [...,*...*...] ... \terminaINES
* inherits: \impostarighe
instances: lines
```

```
\inizialines [...,*...*...] ... \terminalines
* inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\iniziascript [.*] ... \terminascript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\iniziasectionblock [.1.] [...,2...2...] ... \terminasectionblock
1 NAME OPT
2 segnalibro = TEXT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...,*...*...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\iniziaappendices [...,*...*...] ... \terminaappendices
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabackmatter [...,.*,....] ... \terminabackmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabodymatter [...,.*,....] ... \terminabodymatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziafrontmatter [...,.*,....] ... \terminafrontmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziasectionlevel [...,.*1,....] [...,.*2,....] [...,.*3,....] ... \terminasectionlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasetups [...,.*1,....] [...,.*2,....] ... \terminasetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziasetups * ... \terminasetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasfondo [...,.*,....] ... \terminasfondo
* inherits: \impostasfondob
```

```
\iniziaSFONDO [...,.*,....] ... \terminaSFONDO
* inherits: \impostasfondob
instances: sfondo
```

```
\iniziashift [...,.*] ... \terminashift
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasidebar [...,.*1,....] [...,.*2,....] ... \terminasidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\iniziasimplecolumns [...,.*,....] ... \terminasimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsizOPT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...,.*1,....] {...,.*2} ... \terminasospeso
1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT
n = NUMMER
luogo = sinistra destra
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...,.*1] {...,.*2} ... \terminasospeso
1 sinistra destra OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...,.*1] [...,.*2,....] ... \terminaspecialitem
1 elemento OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...,.*] ... \terminaspecialitem
* sotto its
```

`\iniziaspecialitem [...] {...} ... \terminaspecialitem`

1 sim corse mar
2 TEXT

`\iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula`

`\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread`

`\inizia [...] ... \termina`

* NAME OPT

`\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP`

`\iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure`

* NAME

`\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...} {...;2...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziastretto [...] [...;2...;...] ... \terminastretto`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\iniziastretto [...;1...;...] [...;2...;...] ... \terminastretto`

1 inherits: \impostapiustretto OPT
2 [+]¹sinistra [+]²centro [+]³destra NUMBER*¹sinistra NUMBER*²centro NUMBER*³destra reimposta

`\iniziastretto [...] [...;2...;...] ... \terminastretto`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 [+]¹sinistra [+]²centro [+]³destra NUMBER*¹sinistra NUMBER*²centro NUMBER*³destra reimposta

`\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\iniziastyle [...;2...;...] ... \terminastyle`

* inherits: \setupstyle

`\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle`

* NAME FONT

`\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE`

`\iniziasubformulas [...;2...;...] ... \terminasubformulas`

* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziasubjectlevel [...] [...;2...;...] [...;3...;...] ... \terminasubjectlevel`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence`

`\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack`

`\iniziasymbolset [...] ... \terminasymbolset`

* NAME

`\iniziaTABLE [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTABLE`
* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}

`\iniziaTABLEbody [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTABLEbody`
* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}

`\iniziaTABLEfoot [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot`
* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}

`\iniziaTABLEhead [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTABLEhead`
* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}

`\iniziaTABLEnext [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTABLEnext`
* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}

`\iniziatabella [...1.] [...,.*2,...] ... \terminatabella`
1 TEMPLATE^{OPT}
2 inherits: \impostabelle

`\iniziatabella [...1.] [...,.*2,...] ... \terminatabella`
1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \impostabelle

`\iniziabelle [...*.] ... \terminabelle`
* TEMPLATE

`\iniziabelle [...*.] ... \terminabelle`
* NAME

`\iniziaTABULATION [...1.] [...,.*2,...] ... \terminaTABULATION`
1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\iniziatabulato [...1.] [...,.*2,...] ... \terminatabulato`
1 TEMPLATE^{OPT}
2 inherits: \impostatabulato

`\iniziaTABULATE [...1.] [...,.*2,...] ... \terminaTABULATE`
1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \impostatabulato
instances: legend fact

`\iniziafact [...1.] [...,.*2,...] ... \terminaifact`
1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \impostatabulato

`\inizialegend [...1.] [...,.*2,...] ... \terminalegend`
1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \impostatabulato

`\iniziatesta [...1.] {...2.} ... \terminatesta`
1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\iniziatestatabella [...*.] ... \terminatestatabella`
* NAME

`\iniziatestatabulato [...*.] ... \terminatestatabulato`
* NAME^{OPT}

`\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto`

<pre> \iniziatoaiuto [...] ... \terminatoaiuto * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaLABELtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaLABELtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \iniziabtxlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaheadtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaheadtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \inizialabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminalabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminamathlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoperatorotesto [...] [...] ... \terminaoperatorotesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprefixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaprefixtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziasuffixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminasuffixtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziataglabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminataglabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaunittesto [...] [...] ... \terminaunittesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT 1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaframedtext 1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode </pre>
<pre> \iniziatexdefinition ... 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ... \terminatexdefinition 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 globale 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE </pre>

```
\inizia1textbackground [...] [2...,...2...,...] ... \terminatextbackground
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\inizia1textbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\inizia1TEXTBACKGROUND [...] [2...,...2...,...] ... \termina2TEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT
```

```
\inizia1textcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor
* COLOR
```

```
\inizia1textcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent
```

```
\inizia1textflow [...] ... \terminatextflow
* NAME
```

```
\inizia1tokens [...] ... \terminatokens
* NAME
```

```
\inizia1transparent [...] ... \terminatransparent
* COLOR
```

```
\inizia1typescript [1...,...1] [2...,...2] [3...,...3] ... \terminatypescript
1 serif sans mono math handOPTwriting callOPTigraphy
2 NAME
3 size nome
```

```
\inizia1typescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection
* NAME
```

```
\inizia1TYPING [1...,...1...] ... \termina1TYPING
* inherits: \impostatypingOPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\inizia1TYPING [1...,...1] ... \termina1TYPING
* continua OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\inizia1LUA [1...,...1] ... \termina1LUA
* continua OPT
```

```
\inizia1MP [1...,...1] ... \termina1MP
* continua OPT
```

```
\inizia1PARSEDXML [1...,...1] ... \termina1PARSEDXML
* continua OPT
```

```
\inizia1TEX [1...,...1] ... \termina1TEX
* continua OPT
```

```
\inizia1typing [1...,...1] ... \termina1typing
* continua OPT
```

```
\inizia1XML [1...,...1] ... \termina1XML
* continua OPT
```

```
\inizia1LUA [1...,...1...] ... \termina1LUA
* inherits: \impostatypingOPT
```


<pre>\iniziaMP [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMP * inherits: \impostatyping^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*...,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML * inherits: \impostatyping^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\iniziaTEX [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTEX * inherits: \impostatyping^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\iniziatyping [...,*...,...] ... \terminatyping * inherits: \impostatyping^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\iniziaXML [...,*...,...] ... \terminaXML * inherits: \impostatyping^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...¹.} {...²;...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...¹.} {...²;...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked</pre>
<pre>\iniziausableMPgraphic {...¹.} {...²;...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\iniziauseMPgraphic {...¹.} {...²;...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\iniziausemathstyleparameter *... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziausingbtxspefication [...*] ... \terminausingbtxspefication * NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziavaia [...*] ... \terminavaia * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\iniziavboxregister ...* ... \terminavboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox</pre>
<pre>\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator</pre>
<pre>\iniziaviewerlayer [...*] ... \terminaviewerlayer * NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER</pre>
<pre>\iniziavtopregister ...* ... \terminavtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>

```
\iniziacell [...] [...] ... \terminacell
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziacellgroup [...] [...] ... \terminacellgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziagroup [...] [...] ... \terminagroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlinlinneverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlinneverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \terminaxmlsetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups * ... \terminaxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxrow [...] [...] ... \terminaxrow
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \terminaxrowgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziatable [...] [...] ... \terminatable
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\iniziatablebody [...] [...] ... \terminatablebody
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\iniziatablebody [...] ... \terminatablebody
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziatablefoot [...] [...] ... \terminatablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\iniziatablefoot [...] ... \terminatablefoot
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziatablehead [...] [...] ... \terminatablehead
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\iniziatablehead [...] ... \terminatablehead
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziatablenext [...] [...] ... \terminatablenext
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

`\iniziaxtablenext [...]` ... `\terminaxtablenext`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziaXTABLE [...,*...]` ... `\terminaXTABLE`
* inherits: `\setupxtable`^{OPT}

`\iniziaxtable [...]` ... `\terminaxtable`
* NAME OPT

`\inlinebuffer [...,*...]`
* BUFFER OPT

`\inlinedbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\inlinemath {...}`
* CONTENT

`\inlinemathematics {...}`
* CONTENT

`\inlinemessage {...}`
* TEXT

`\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}`
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\inlinerrange [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\innerflushshapebox`

`\input {...}`
* FILE

`\inputfilebarename`

`\inputfilename`

`\inputfilerealsuffix`

`\inputfilesuffix`

`\inputgivenfile {...}`
* FILE

`\input ...`
* FILE

`\inriga {...} [...]`
1 TEXT OPT
2 REFERENCE

```
\insertpages [...1] [...2;...] [...3...;...]
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installalingua [...1] [...2...;...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostalingua
```

```
\installalingua [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ...1 {...2}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \...1 {...2} \...3
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \...1 {...2}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \...1 {...2} \...3
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \...1 {...2}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \...1 {...2} \...3
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \...1 {...2} \...3
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

\installdefinitionset \¹.. {²..}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \¹.. {²..} \³.. {⁴..}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \¹.. {²..}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \¹.. {²..}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \¹.. {²..}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \¹.. {²..}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \¹.. {²..}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \¹.. {²..} \³..

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \¹.. {²..} \³..

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {¹..} {²..}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {^{*}..}

* NAME

\installoutputroutine \¹.. {²..}

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ¹.. {²..}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \¹.. {²..}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \¹.. {²..}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

```
\installparametersethandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.. {..} \..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.. {..} \..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.. {..} \..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \intertext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \intorno [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \istltdir ... * TLT TRT </pre>
<pre> \istrtdir ... * TLT TRT </pre>
<pre> \italiccorrection </pre>
<pre> \italicface </pre>
<pre> \itemtag [...*,...] * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \jobfilename </pre>
<pre> \jobfilesuffix </pre>
<pre> \kap {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \keeplinestogether {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \keepunwantedspaces </pre>
<pre> \kerncharacters [...] {...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \koreannumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>

<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlingua</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellingua</code>
<code>\headlingua</code>
<code>\labellingua</code>
<code>\mathlabellingua</code>
<code>\operatorlingua</code>
<code>\prefixlingua</code>
<code>\suffixlingua</code>
<code>\taglabellingua</code>
<code>\unitlingua</code>


```
\LABELtexts {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\headtexts {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
```

```
\labeltexts {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
```

```
\languageCharacters {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\languagecharacters {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\languagecharwidth {...}
* SPRACHE
```

```
\lastcounter [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
```

```
\lastcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\lastdigit {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\lastlinewidth
```

```
\lastnaturalboxdp
```

```
\lastnaturalboxht
```

```
\lastnaturalboxwd
```

```
\lastpredefinedsymbol
```

```
\lastrealpage
```

```
\lastrealpagenumber
```

```
\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\lastsubpagenumber
```

```
\lasttwodigits {...}
* NUMBER
```

<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...¹...²...³...⁴]</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{PT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtesto {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftmathlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftorriighthbox ¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

```
\leftorrightvbox .1. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvtop .1. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox .1. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox .1. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop .1. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \1. ... \2. \3.
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 CSNAME
```

```
\letcsname \1. \csname .2. \endcsname
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname .1. \endcsname \2.
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname .1. \endcsname \csname .2. \endcsname
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {...} \2.
1 KEY
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \*
* CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {...} \2.
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {...}
* NAME
```

<pre>\letgvalurelax {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\lettera {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\letterampersand</pre>
<pre>\letterat</pre>
<pre>\letterbackslash</pre>
<pre>\letterbar</pre>
<pre>\letterbgroup</pre>
<pre>\letterclosebrace</pre>
<pre>\lettercolon</pre>
<pre>\letterdollar</pre>
<pre>\letterdoublequote</pre>
<pre>\lettere {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\lettereigroup</pre>
<pre>\letterescape</pre>
<pre>\letterexclamationmark</pre>
<pre>\letterhash</pre>
<pre>\letterhat</pre>
<pre>\letterleftbrace</pre>
<pre>\letterleftbracket</pre>
<pre>\letterleftparenthesis</pre>
<pre>\letterless</pre>
<pre>\lettermore</pre>
<pre>\letteropenbrace</pre>
<pre>\letterpercent</pre>
<pre>\letterquestionmark</pre>
<pre>\letterrightbrace</pre>

<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMBER _{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> { ¹ ...} * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> { ¹ ...} * NAME
<code>\lfence</code> { ¹ ...} * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> { ¹ ...} * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext</code> { ¹ ...} {... ² ,...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\lineanera</code> [... [*] ... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostadlineenere
<code>\lineasottile</code>
<code>\lineatesto</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 cima centro f _h do _{OPT} 2 TEXT

```
\lineenere [...,.*,...]
```

```
* inherits: \impostalineenereOPT
```

```
\lineerimpimento [...,.*1...,.*2...,.*3...] {...} {...}
```

```
1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimentoOPT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\linesottili [...,.*,...]
```

```
* inherits: \impostalinesottiliOPT
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 DIMENSION
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
\lingua [...]
```

```
* SPRACHE
```

```
\linguaprincipale [...]
```

```
* SPRACHE
```

```
\LANGUAGE
```

```
\listcitation [...,.*1...,.*2...] [...]
```

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear
```

```
prima = BEFEHL
```

```
dopo = BEFEHL
```

```
sinistra = BEFEHL
```

```
destra = BEFEHL
```

```
inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 implicito categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...,.*1...,.*2...,.*3...] [...,.*2...,.*3...]
```

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear
```

```
prima = BEFEHL
```

```
dopo = BEFEHL
```

```
sinistra = BEFEHL
```

```
destra = BEFEHL
```

```
inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...,.*1...,.*2...] [...]
```

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear
```

```
prima = BEFEHL
```

```
dopo = BEFEHL
```

```
sinistra = BEFEHL
```

```
destra = BEFEHL
```

```
inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..1.] [..2.]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,1..,..2..,..3..,..4..] [..,1..,..2..,..3..,..4..]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [..]
* FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [..]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [..]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [..]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [..]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [..]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [..]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [..]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [..]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [..1.] [..2.]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [..]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [..]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [..]
* FILE
```

`\localframed [..] [..,..2..,..3..] {..}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

`\localframedwithsettings [..] [..,..2..,..3..] {..}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

`\localhsize`

`\localpopbox ..`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpopmacro \..`

* CSNAME

`\localpushbox ..`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpushmacro \..`

* CSNAME

`\localundefine {..}`

* NAME

`\locatedfilepath`

`\locatefilepath {..}`

* FILE

`\locfilename {..}`

* FILE

`\lomihl {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\lowerbox {..} \^2.. {..}`

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\lowercased {..}`

* TEXT

`\lowercasestring .^1. \to \^2..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\lowerleftdblenninequote`

`\lowerleftsingleninequote`

`\lowerrightdblenninequote`

`\lowerrightsingleninequote`

`\LOWHIGH [..] {...} {...}`

1 sinistra ^{OPT}destra
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT

`\ltop ... {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\luacode {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\luaconditional *..`

* CSNAME

`\luaenvironment ...`

* FILE

`\luaexpanded {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\luaexpr {...}`

* CONTENT

`\luafunction {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\luajitTeX`

`\luamajorversion`

`\luaminorversion`

`\luaparameterset {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\luasetup {...}`

* NAME

`\luaTeX`

`\luaversion`

`\lunghezzaelenco`

`\MESE {...}`

* NUMMER

<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {..}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {..}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {..}</code> * CONTENT

<pre>\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPgetposboxes {...¹,...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPh {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPII</pre>
<pre>\MPIV</pre>
<pre>\MPinclusions [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPleftskip {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPll {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPlr {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPls {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPn {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPOptions {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPp {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPpage {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPpardata {...} * NAME</pre>

\MPplus {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

\MPpos {...}

* NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...,..₂...,...}

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE OPT

\MPposset {...}

* NAME

\MPr {...}

* NAME

\MPrawvar {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY

\MPregion {...}

* NAME

\MPrest {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

* NAME

\MPrs {...}

* NAME

\MPstring {...}

* NAME

\MPtext {...}

* NAME

\MPtransparency {...}

* COLOR

\MPul {...}

* NAME

\MPur {...}

* NAME

\MPVI

\MPv {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

\MPvar {...}

* KEY

<pre> \MPvariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPw {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPwhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPx {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxywhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \m [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mapfontsize [...] [...] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \marcatura (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \margindata [...] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...³] {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MARGINDATA [...¹,...¹,...] [...²,...²,...²] {...³} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext </pre>

```

\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\atrightrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inothert [...1...] [...2...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...1...] [...2...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```
\inouteredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inright [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\marginintext [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [...1] [...2]  
1 reimposta tuttiORNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\markpage [...1] [...2]  
1 NAMEOPT  
2 [-+]NUMBER
```

```
\mat {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [...1] [...2]  
1 NAMEOPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\math [...1] [...2]  
1 NAMEOPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

`\MATHCOMMAND {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\mathdefault`

`\mathdouble [1.] {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 entrambi vfenc^{OPD}
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

`\doublebar {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doublebrace {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doublebracket {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doubleparent {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightarrow
xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown
xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons
xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow
mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown
mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons
mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill
eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill
eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal
tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow
ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown
trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow
crightarrow crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightrightarpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xequal {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xrel {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtharpoondown {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftarrowleft {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftarrowright {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [..., ..1..., ...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

instances: mframed inmframed mcfamed

`\inmframed [..., ..1..., ...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\mcfamed [..., ..1..., ...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\mframed [..., ..1..., ...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\mathfunction {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mathit`

`\mathitalic`

`\mathop {...}`

* CONTENT

`\MATHORNAMENT {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mathover [...] {...} {...}`

1 cima vfence^{OPT}
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}`

* TEXT

`\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

instances:

`\MATHRADICAL [...]{...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 CONTENT

`\mathrm`

`\mathscript`

`\mathsl`

`\mathss`

`\mathtext ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbf ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbi ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextit ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf ... {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mathtf`

`\mathtriplet [...]{...}{...}{...}{...}`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET [...]{...}{...}{...}{...}`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\mathtt`

`\mathunder [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 fondo v^{PT}fenced
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {^*}`

* TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE {^1.} {^2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances:

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword ^1. {^2.}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf ^1. {^2.}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi ^1. {^2.}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs ^1. {^2.}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathwordit ^1. {^2.}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl ^1. {^2.}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf ^1. {^2.}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\maxaligned {^*}`

* CONTENT

`\mbox {^*}`

* CONTENT

`\measure {^*}`

* NAME

`\measured {^*}`

* NAME

`\medskip`

<code>\medspace</code>
<code>\menuinterattivo [..¹] [..,..²..,..]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
<code>\mese {..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\message {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\metaTeX</code>
<code>\mettielenco [..,¹..] [..,..²..,..]</code> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\mettielencocombinato [..¹] [..,..²..,..]</code> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..[*]..,..]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT instances: content
<code>\metticontent [..,..[*]..,..]</code> * inherits: \impostaelen ^{OPT} cb
<code>\mettifiancoafianco {..¹} {..²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettiformula [..,[*]..]</code> * + - REFERENCE OPT
<code>\mettiingriglia [..¹] {..²}</code> 1 normale standard si ^{OPT} figido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettiingriglia [..,¹..] {..²}</code> 1 inherits: \definegrids ^{OPT} flapping 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettinotepdp [..,..[*]..,..]</code> * inherits: \setupnote OPT
<code>\mettinotepdplocali [..,..[*]..,..]</code> * inherits: \setupnote OPT
<code>\mettinumeropagina</code>
<code>\mettiregistro [..¹] [..,..²..,..]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
<code>\mettiREGISTER [..,..[*]..,..]</code> * inherits: \impostaregistr ^{OPT} fo instances: index

`\mettiindex [...,*...]`
* inherits: \impostare^{OPT}registro

`\mettisegnalibro [...1;...] [...2;...] [...,*...3...]`
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE ^{OPT}
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE ^{OPT}
3 inherits: \setupbookmark ^{OPT}

`\mettisottoformula [...*...]`
* + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}

`\mettiunosullaltro {...1} {...2}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\mfence {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\mfunction {...}`
* CONTENT

`\mfunctionlabeltext {...}`
* NAME

`\mhbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\middlealigned {...}`
* CONTENT

`\middlebox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\midhbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\midsubsentence`

`\minimalhbox ...1 {...2}`
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\mixedcaps {...}`
* TEXT

`\mkvibuffer [...]`
* BUFFER ^{OPT}

`\moduleparameter {...1} {...2}`
1 FILE
2 KEY

`\molecule {...}`
* CONTENT

`\mono`

`\monograssetto`

<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...]*...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\mostracolore [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\mostracornice [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
<code>\mostrafontdeltesto [...]*...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\mostragriglia [...]*...]</code> * reimposta fondo cima ^{OPT} nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne
<code>\mostragruppocolori [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
<code>\mostraimpostazioni [...]*...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc ^{OPT} sp in
<code>\mostralyout [...]*...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc ^{OPT} nd nc sp in
<code>\mostramakeup [...]</code> * makeup tutti box ^{OPT} riga glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta
<code>\mostrasettsimboli [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\mostrastampa [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...*,...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostad ^{OPT} dimensionicarta ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 3 inherits: \impostalayout
<code>\mostrastruts</code>
<code>\mostratavolozza [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\Numeri {*...}`

* NUMBER

`\Numeriromani {*...}`

* NUMBER

`\namedheadnumber {*...}`

* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {*...}`

* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {1...} {2...}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {1...} {2...}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

`\nascondiblocchi [...1;...] [...2;...] OPT`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\naturalhbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

<pre> \naturalvcenter ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalwd ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \negatecolorbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \negated {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \negthinspace </pre>
<pre> \newattribute \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcatcodetable \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcounter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newevery \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newfrenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \newmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \newsignal \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nextbox </pre>
<pre> \nextboxdp </pre>
<pre> \nextboxht </pre>
<pre> \nextboxhtdp </pre>
<pre> \nextboxwd </pre>

<pre> \nextcounter [...] [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \nextcountervalue [...][*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nextdepth </pre>
<pre> \nextparagraphs </pre>
<pre> \successivoPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \nextrealpage </pre>
<pre> \nextrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \nextsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \nextuserpage </pre>
<pre> \nextuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \nientelineecimafondo </pre>
<pre> \nientelineintestazionepd </pre>
<pre> \nientespazio </pre>
<pre> \nocap {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \nocitation [...][*] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \nocitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \nocite [...][*] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \nocite {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \nodetostring \... {...}² 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \noffigurepages </pre>
<pre> \noflines </pre>
<pre> \noflocalfloats </pre>

<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normale</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \¹... {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...,*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...,*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\footnote [...,*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\endnote [...,1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\footnote [...,1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 NUMMER

`\numberofpoints {*.}`

* DIMENSION

<pre>\numeri {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\numeriromani {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\numeroformula [...;...] * REFERENCE OPT</pre>
<pre>\numeropagina</pre>
<pre>\numeropaginacompleto</pre>
<pre>\numerotesta [...¹] [...²] 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo</pre>
<pre>\numerotestacorrente</pre>
<pre>\obeydepth</pre>
<pre>\objectdepth</pre>
<pre>\objectheight</pre>
<pre>\objectmargin</pre>
<pre>\objectwidth</pre>
<pre>\obox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\offset [...¹...²] {...} 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\offsetbox [...¹...²] \³ {...} 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\onedigitrounding {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\ordinaldaynumber {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\ordinalstr {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\ornamenttext [...¹...²] [...³...⁴] {...} {...} 1 alternativa = a b OPT inherits: \setupcollector 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</pre>

`\ornamenttext [..] {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..] {...} {...}`

- 1 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

`\outputstreambox [..]`

- * NAME

`\outputstreamcopy [..]`

- * NAME

`\outputstreamunvbox [..]`

- * NAME

`\outputstreamunvcopy [..]`

- * NAME

`\over [..]`

- * REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton [..]`

- * REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton {...}`

- * REFERENCE

`\overlaycolor`

`\overlaydepth`

`\overlayfigure {...}`

- * FILE

`\overlayheight`

`\overlaylinecolor`

`\overlaylinewidth`

`\overlayoffset`

`\overlayrollbutton [..] [..]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 REFERENCE

`\overlaywidth`

<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {..} {..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PAROLA {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PAROLE {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Parola {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Parole {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PCTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {..} \^..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {..} \^..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {..} \^..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {..}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [..] [..] [..]</code> 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...]*[...]</code> * vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME

```
\pagefigure [...] [...2...]
1 FILE
2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
```

```
\pagegridspanwidth {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\pageinjection [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [...1...] [...2...]
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\pagina [...*...]
* inherits: \pagebreak
```

```
\paletsize
```

```
\PARAGRAPHS
```

```
\parola {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\paroladestra [...] {...}
1 destra DIMENSIONOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfeTeX </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \ped {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \pedap [..] {...} {...} 1 sinistra^{PT}destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow </pre>
<pre> \unitslow {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \percent </pre>
<pre> \percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \perlungo {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \permitcaretescape </pre>
<pre> \permitcircumflexescape </pre>
<pre> \permitspacesbetweengroups </pre>
<pre> \persiandecimals {...} * NUMBER </pre>

<pre>\persiannumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\phantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\phantombox [...,.*...,...] * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\piccolo</pre>
<pre>\piccolocorsivograssetto</pre>
<pre>\piccolofontdelcorpo</pre>
<pre>\piccolograssetto</pre>
<pre>\piccolograssettocorsivo</pre>
<pre>\piccolograssettoinclinato</pre>
<pre>\piccoloinclinato</pre>
<pre>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</pre>
<pre>\piccolonormale</pre>
<pre>\piccolotype</pre>
<pre>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\placeattachments</pre>
<pre>\placebtxrendering [...] [...,.*...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</pre>
<pre>\placecitation [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\placecomments</pre>
<pre>\placecurrentformulanumber</pre>
<pre>\placedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>

`\placefloat [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 SINGULAR
2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME
2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\mettichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [..1] [..,2..,3..] {..}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [..*]`

* NAME

`\placelayer [..*]`

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [..1] [..,2..,3..] [..,4..,5..] {..}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [..,*..]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistofchemicals [..,*..]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placelistoffigures [..,*..]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placelistofgraphics [..,*..]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placelistofintermezzi [..,*..]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placelistoftables [..,*..]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placelistofpublications [..1] [..,2..]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placelistofsorts [..1] [..,2..]`

1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaaordinamento

`\placelistofSORTS [..,*..]`

* inherits: \impostaaordinamento
instances: logos

`\placelistoflogos [..,*..]`

* inherits: \impostaaordinamento

`\placelistofsynonyms [..1] [..,2..]`

1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,*..]`

* inherits: \impostasinonimi
instances: abbreviations

`\placelistofabbreviations [...,.*,.,.]`
* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT

`\placelocalnotes [.^.] [...,.*,.,.]`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement [.^.] [...,.*,.,.] {.^.}`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT [...,.*,.,.] {.^.}`
1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT
2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat [.^.] [.^.]`
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula [...,.*,.,.] {.^.}`
1 + - REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\placenotes [...,.*,.,.] [...,.*,.,.]`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepairedbox [.^.] [...,.*,.,.] {.^.} {.^.}`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT

`\mettiPAIREDBOX [...,.*,.,.] {.^.} {.^.}`
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend

`\mettilegend [...,.*,.,.] {.^.} {.^.}`
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

`\placeparallel [.^.] [...,.*,.,.] [...,.*,.,.]`
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placerawlist [.^.] [...,.*,.,.]`
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placereadingwindow [.^.] [.^.]`
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME

`\popattribute \.*`
* CSNAME

`\popmacro \.*`
* CSNAME

<pre>\popmode [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\popsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\positionoverlay {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\posizionanumerotesta [...] * ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\posizionatestotesta [...] * ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\posizione [..., ...¹..., ...] (...², ...) {...³} 1 inherits: \impostap^{OPT}osizionamento 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\postponenotes</pre>
<pre>\predefinedfont [...] * FONT</pre>
<pre>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\predefinesymbol [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\prefixedpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prendibuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\prendiBUFFER</pre>
<pre>\prendimarcatura [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</pre>
<pre>\prependetoks .. \to \.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependgvalue {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\prependtocommalist {...¹} \.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>

`\prependtoks 1 \to 2 \dots`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce 1 \to 2 \dots`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\presetdocument [...,*...,...]`

- * inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...,...]`

- * NAME

`\presetLABELtesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presettaglabeltesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\pretocommalist {1...} 2 \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prettyprintbuffer {...} {...}`
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\prevcounter [...] [...]`
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER

`\prevcountervalue [...]`
* NAME

`\preventmode [...,*...]`
* NAME

`\prevrealpage`

`\prevrealpagenumber`

`\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...]`
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\prevsubpage`

`\prevsubpagenumber`

`\prevuserpage`

`\prevuserpagenumber`

`\primasottopagina`

`\procent`

`\processaction [...] [...=>...]`
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

`\processallactionsinset [...] [...=>...]`
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

`\processassignlist [...,1...] \2...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\processassignmentcommand [...,1...] \2...`
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME

`\processassignmentlist [...,1...] \2...`
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME

`\processbetween {...} \2...`
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *...`
* CSNAME

<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommaccommand [...¹,...] \².. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...¹,...] \².. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...¹,...] \².. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...¹} \².. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...,²=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...¹} \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...¹} \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...¹] ^{OPT} * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴.. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...¹,...] ^{OPT} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>

`\processmonth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 BEFEHL

`\processranges [...1,...] \2.`

1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [1.] [2.] {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processTEXbuffer [*.]`

* BUFFER OPT

`\processtokens {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT

`\processuntil *.`

* CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [*.]`

* NAME OPT

`\processyear {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL

`\prodotto [*.]`

* FILE

`\prodotto *.`

* FILE

`\profiledbox [1.] [...2...2...] {3.}`

1 nessuno fisso OPTrigido OPThalfixed OPTquarterfixed OPTeightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {1.} \2.`

1 nessuno fisso OPTrigido OPThalfixed OPTquarterfixed OPTeightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMBER

`\progetto [*.]`

* FILE

`\progetto *.`

* FILE

`\programma [*.]`

* NAME

`\pseudoMixedCapped {*.}`

* TEXT

<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {..}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {..}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {..}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pulsante [..,..¹..,..] {..².} [..³.]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantemenu [..,..¹..,..] {..².} {..³.}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantemenu [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] {..³.} {..⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\BUTTON [..,..¹..,..] {..².} [..³.]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button</p>
<p><code>\pulsantinterazione [..,..¹..,..] [..².;..]</code> 1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione 2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\punti [..]</code> * NUMBER ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\punti [..,..[*]..,..]</code> * inherits: \setupperiods</p>
<p><code>\punto {..}</code> * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {..}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \..</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [..] ... \popbar</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [..¹.] [..².]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>

<p><code>\pushcolore [..] ... \popcolore</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \.*</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [..]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [..]</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\pushpath [..] ... \poppath</code> * PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {..} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsfondo [..] ... \popsfondo</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {..}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {¹.} {².} ³.</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {¹.} {².} \³. {⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [..]</code> * NUMBER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\qualcheriga [..]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>

<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \dots {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER OPT
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...;...]</code> * inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...;...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {...} {...;...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...;...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawgetparameters [...] [...;...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

`\rawprocessaction [..1] [..,..2>..,..]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

`\rawprocesscommand [..1,...] \..2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawprocesscommandlist [..1,...] \..2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {..*}`

- * KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [..1] [..2..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\rbox ..1 {..2}`

- 1 TEXT ^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

`\readfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

<pre>\realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\realsmallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\recursedepth</pre>
<pre>\recurselevel</pre>
<pre>\recursestring</pre>
<pre>\redoconvertfont</pre>
<pre>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\referenceprefix</pre>
<pre>\referring (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\registerattachment [...¹] [...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment</pre>
<pre>\registerctxluafile {...¹} {...²} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\registerexternalfigure [...¹] [...²] [...³...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\registerfontclass {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\registerhyphenationexception [...¹] [...²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\registerhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\registermenubuttons [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\registersort [...¹] [...²] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME</pre>

`\registersynonym [..] [..]`

1 SINGULAR
2 NAME

`\registerunit [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 prefix unita opefator suffixe simbolo packaged
2 KEY = VALUE

`\REGISTER [..] [..+..2..+..]`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [..] [..+..2..+..]`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

`\REGISTER [..] {..2} [..+..3..+..]`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [..] {..2} [..+..3..+..]`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

`\regolare`

`\reimpostamarcatura [..]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relatemarking [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relateparameterhandlers {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {..}`

* NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

`\removefromcommalist {..1} \..2`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\removelastskip`

`\removelastspace`

`\removemarkedcontent [..]`

* NAME

<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring .¹. \from .². \to \³..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks .¹. \from \²..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \.¹. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\replaceword [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>
<code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>

<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME _{OPT} 2 NUMBER
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME _{OPT} 2 FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>

<pre> \resetparallel [...]¹ [...]²,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME tutti OPT </pre>
<pre> \resetpath </pre>
<pre> \resetpenalties *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \resetprofile </pre>
<pre> \resetrecurselevel </pre>
<pre> \resetreference [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetreplacement </pre>
<pre> \resetscript </pre>
<pre> \resetsetups [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR </pre>
<pre> \resetsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \resetsymbolset </pre>
<pre> \resetssystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resettimer </pre>
<pre> \resettrackers </pre>
<pre> \resettrialtypesetting </pre>
<pre> \resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR </pre>
<pre> \resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR </pre>
<pre> \resetuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \resetvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetvisualizers </pre>
<pre> \reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL </pre>

`\resolvedglyphdirect {1.} {2.}`

1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\resolvedglyphstyled {1.} {2.}`

1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\restartcounter [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
OPT

`\restorebox {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\restorecatcodes`

`\restorecounter [*.]`

* NAME

`\restorecurrentattributes {*.}`

* NAME

`\restoreendofline`

`\restoreglobalbodyfont`

`\reusableMPgraphic {1.} {2...2...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
OPT

`\reuseMPgraphic {1.} {2...2...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
OPT

`\reuserandomseed`

`\revivefeature`

`\rfence {*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\rhbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\rif [1.] [2.]`

1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
2 REFERENCE

`\riferimento [...1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\riferimentopagina [...*,...]`

* REFERENCE

`\riferimentotesto [...1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

<pre>\riflessione {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\riga {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rigariempimento [..., ...[≠]..., ...] * inherits: \impostarigheriempimento</pre>
<pre>\rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righthbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightLABELtesto {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\righttheadtesto {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightlabeltesto {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightmathlabeltesto {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\rightskipadaption</pre>
<pre>\rightsubguillemot</pre>
<pre>\righttoleft</pre>
<pre>\righttoleftthbox ...¹ {...}_{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttoleftvbox ...¹ {...}_{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttoleftvtop ...¹ {...}_{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>

`\rigovuoto [...*...]`

* preferenza stess^{OPT}pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard
NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

`\ring {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\rlap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\robustadddtocommalist {...} \^{2..}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist {...} \^{2..}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [...1...2...3]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [...1...2...3...4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\rtop ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhbox ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ruledtopv ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\ruledtpack 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...*...]  
* NAME OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {*...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruota [...1...2...]  
1 inherits: \impbstarotazione  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {1...} \2...  
1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {1...} \2...  
1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\Smallcapped {*...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\safechar {*...}  
* NUMBER
```

```
\samplefile {*...}  
* FILE
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansgrassetto
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sansserif
```

```
\savebox {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME          OPT      OPT      OPT
2 FILE
3 dataset      = NAME
  type         = bib lua xml
  file         = FILE
  criterio     = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento
                SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
```

```
\savebuffer [...,*...,...]
* elenco      = NAME
  file        = FILE
  prefisso    = si no
```

```
\savebuffer [...1,...] [...2]
1 BUFFER
2 FILE
```

```
\savecolore ... \restorecolore
```

```
\savecounter [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...*}
* NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...*
* CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...*}
* CONTENT
```

```
\scala [...1] [...,2...,...] {...3}
1 NAME          OPT      OPT
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT
```

```
\schermo [...,*...]
* inherits: \paginaOPT
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

<code>\test</code>
<code>\thai</code>
<pre> \scrividentroelenco [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] {..³.} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \scriviinelenco [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] {..³.} {..⁴.} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoffivearguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoffourarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofsixarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreearguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwoarguments {..¹.} {..².} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwounexpanded {..¹.} {..².} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \vediREGISTER [..¹.] [..+..²..+..] {..³.} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \vediindex [..¹.] [..+..²..+..] {..³.} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \segnalibro [..¹.] {..².} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT </pre>

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selezionablocchi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...*...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setbar [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx 1... {2...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly 1... {2...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...*]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...*] ... \endbuffer
* NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {1...} {2...}
1 NUMBER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...*]
* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...*]
* reimposta 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...*]
* reimposta NAME
```

`\setcharacterspacing [...]`

* reimposta NAME

`\setcharacterstripping [...]`

* reimposta 1

`\setcharstrut {...}`

* TEXT

`\setcollector [1...] [...,2...OPT...] {...3}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT

`\setcolormodell [...]`

* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno

`\setcounter [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

`\setcounterown [1...] [2...] [...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\setcurrentfontclass {...}`

* NAME

`\setdataset [1...] [2...] [...,3...OPT...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation [...]`

* reimposta NUMMER

`\setdirection [...]`

* NUMMER

`\setdocumentargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}`

1 NUMMER
2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...1} {...2}`

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

1 NAME
2 export nature pdf
3 inline schermo mixed

`\setmeasure {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [1.] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [*.]`

* NAME OPT

`\setflag {*.}`

* NAME

`\setfont *.`

* FONT

`\setfontcolorscheme [*.]`

* NAME

`\setfontfeature {*.}`

* NAME

`\setfontsolution [*.]`

* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [1.] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister 1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT


```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]
* NAME reimposta OPT
```

```
\setinitial [.1.] [...,2..2..2...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [...1.] [...,2..2...] [...3.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [...]
* nascosto NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NAME
2 titolo NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [.1.] [.2.] {.3.}
1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]
* reimposta 1 2
```

```
\setJSreamble {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [.1.] [.2.] [...,3..3..3...] {.4.}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 sinistra destra pari dispari
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [..] [..,.,.2.,.,.] [..,.,.3.,.,.] {..}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [..] [..,.,.2.,.,.] {..}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [..] [..,.,.2.,.,.] [..,.,.3.,.,.] {..}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [..]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [..]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,.,.] {..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {..} {..} {..,.,.3.,.,.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {..} {..} {..} {..,.,.4.,.,.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [..] [..,.,.2.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [..]
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [..] [..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

`\setmarking [..] {..}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*...}`

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setmeasure {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {..}`

* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [..] [...2,...] {..3}`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [..] [...2,...] {..3}`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [..] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setnote [..] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setobject {..} {..} \3 {..4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...1,...] {..}`

1 c = NUMMER
r = NUMMER
opzione = nessuno
2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {..} {...2,...}`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [..] [..2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpago {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \1. {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen {1.} {2.}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition {*.}`

* NAME

`\setpositionbox {1.} \2. {3.}`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.,...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*.}`

* NAME

`\setpositionplus {1.} {2.,...} \3. {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*.}`

* NAME

`\setprofile [*.]`

* nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\setreference [...1;...] [...2.,...]`

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

\setregisterentry [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setreplacement [..*]
* reimposta NAME

```

```

\setrigidcolumnbalance ..*
* CSNAME NUMMER

```

```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

```

```

\setscript [..*]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setsectionblock [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT

```

```

\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*..,..]
* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER

```

```

\setsmallbodyfont

```

```

\setsmallcaps

```

```

\setstackbox {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setstructurepageregister [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

```

\setsuperiors

```

```

\setssystemmode {..*}
* NAME

```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...,..*...,...]
```

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
```

```
1 cima intestazione testo pOPTiedipagina fondoOPT
2 testo margine bordo
3 sinistra centro destra
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settrialsypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [...,..*...,...]
```

```
* metodo = normale auto
```

```
\setupattachment [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
file = FILE
nome = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
stato = inizia termina
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

* export = si FILE
xhtml = FILE
file = FILE
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4
ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color
2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated FOGRA29
(ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT
PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spazio = si no
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg
PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
livello = NUMMER
opzione = sempre mai
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
continua = si no tutti
vuoto = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = foreground sfondo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
metodo = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
mp = NAME
sinistra = TEXT
destra = TEXT

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

* ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
dilata = si no
pagina = si no

\setupbookmark [...^{*},...]

* forza = si no
numero = si no
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti
sectionblock = si no

`\setupbtx [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
dataset = implicito NAME
comando = \...#1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMMER
etaldisplay = NUMMER
etaloption = ultimo
stopper = initials
interazione = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
sorttype = normale invertito
compress = si no
implicito = implicito NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupbtxdataset [..,1..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

`\setupbtxlist [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\setupbtxregister [..,1..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numeropagina autore
register = NAME
metodo = once
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupbtxrendering [..,1..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 statotesto = inizia termina
statopagina = inizia termina
separatore = BEFEHL
criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titolo = TEXT
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
ripeti = si no
group = NAME
numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

`\setupbtx [..*]`

* NAME

`\setupbutton [..,1..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
alternativa = nascosto
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = max NUMBER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 sinistra = NUMBER
destra = NUMBER
alternativa = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER
altezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER
sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMBER
destra = adatta nessuno NUMBER
cima = adatta nessuno NUMBER
fondo = adatta nessuno NUMBER
scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMBER
rotazione = NUMBER
symallinea = auto
asse = attivo disattivo
colorecornice = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unita = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMBER
cornice = attivo disattivo
colorelinea = COLOR
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
dimensione = piccolo medio grande
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
stato = inizia termina

`\setupcolumnspan [...n.,...]`

* n = NUMBER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
distanza = DIMENSION
alternativa = etichetta testo
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
continua = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMBER
   counter = NAME
   metodo = pagina
   stato = inizia termina
   modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
   prefisso = si no
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti
   numberorder = invertito
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
   criterio = rigido positivo tutti
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   language = locale globale SPRACHE
   metodo = font
   ripeti = si no
   luogo = testo capoverso margine
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   centro = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   nextleft = BEFEHL
   nextright = BEFEHL
   spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
   marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
livello = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
display = si no
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
campione = TEXT
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...,*...]`

* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale
metodo = uno due implicito
fences = si no
break = entrambi prima

`\setupdocument [...,*...]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = nessuno comando
dilata = NUMMER
spessorelinea = NUMMER
alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
               margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...,*...,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...,*...,...]`

```
* allinea = flushleft centro flushright normale
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = si no
  hyphen = si no
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
etichetta = NAME
pagina = NUMMER
oggetto = si no
prefisso = TEXT
metodo = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
controlli = si no
anteprima = si no
mask = nessuno
risoluzione = NUMMER
colore = COLOR
arguments = TEXT
ripeti = si no
fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
scala = NUMMER
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
righe = NUMMER
luogo = locale globale implicito
directory = PATH
opzione = test cornice vuoto
foregroundcolor = COLOR
reset = si no
sfondo = colore foreground NAME
cornice = attivo disattivo
coloresfondo = COLOR
xmax = NUMMER
ymax = NUMMER
cornici = attivo disattivo
interazione = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
fonttesto = DIMENSION
comment = BEFEHL TEXT
dimensione = nessuno media crop trim art
cache = PATH
resources = PATH
display = FILE
conversione = TEXT
order = LISTE
crossreference = si no NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]
```

```
* opzione = ripeti
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entrareregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando    = \...##1
  margine    = pagina
  scala      = NUMMER
  carta      = auto implicito NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix      = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper  = BEFEHL
  luogo        = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
                marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno implicito
  comando     = \...##1
  comandonumero = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo  = inherits: \rigovuoto
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  tra         = BEFEHL
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
  offsetcima  = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  numero      = si no nessuno
  group       = TEXT
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro  = DIMENSION
  margineinterno = DIMENSION
  margineesterno = DIMENSION
  allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza     = adatta max DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin  = adatta DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1.] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata  = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  passo   = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1.] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra  = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

```
* language = no auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  metodo   = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
separa = si no pagina
strut = si no
distanza = DIMENSION
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
comandonumero = \...##1
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
cornice = numero
sospendi = nessuno auto
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
correzioneriga = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interno = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement

```


`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,*...]`

* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*...]`

* testo sempre globale nessuno

```

\setupitemgroup [..1.] [..2,...] [..3,...] [..4,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto lento adatta
nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six
seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine
intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne
uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME

margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\impostaITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 ogni NUMBER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

`\impostaitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 ogni NUMBER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmarginde insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga = NUMMER
  colonna = NUMMER
  direzione = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia = si no
  metodo = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti = si
  preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
                lefttopright NAME
```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```

\setuplayouttext [...] [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
1 cima intestazione testo OPT piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no
  n = NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
  stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinistra = COLOR
  coloredestra = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [1...,...] [2...,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
  scope = sinistra destra locale
  mp = NAME
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

```

```

\setuplinefillers [1...,...] [2...,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [1...,...] [2...,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = si no
  compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setuplinetable [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
1 r c OPT OPT
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3 righe = adatta NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  dilata = si no DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
  nsinistra = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  ripeti = si no
  nx = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta riga DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  dilata = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...*,...]`

```
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*,...]`

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*,...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

```
* colore = locale globale
  mpy = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
  initializations = si no
  setups = NAME
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  extensions = si no
  metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro in margine
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
comando = \...##1
ampiezza = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
anchor = region testo
luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno
metodo = cima riga primo profondita altezza
category = implicito bordo
scope = locale globale
opzione = testo capoverso
margine = locale normale margine bordo
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
spaziofondo = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
riga = NUMMER
stack = si continua
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2...]`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\setupmathalignment [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
numero = auto
separatore = TEXT
allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
luogo = cima center fondo normale
griglia = math no

`\setupmathcases [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
strut = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = si no
  setsimboli = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = si no
  allinea = l2r r2l
  bidi = si no
  sygreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito = normale corsivo
  fraction = ams ctx

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMMER
  centro = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore = COLOR
  stato = auto
  metodo = auto
  fattore = nessuno auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no math tight
  alternativa = interno esterno entrambi
  linea = si no auto
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = no nessuno sovrapponi
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME

```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  strut = si no NUMMER
  allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  luogo = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
  colore = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```



```

\setupmathradical [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mppoffset  = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp         = NAME
   mpheight   = DIMENSION
   mpdepth    = DIMENSION
   mppoffset  = DIMENSION
   colore     = COLOR
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth   = DIMENSION
   mathclass  = rel ord
   offset     = min max normale
   luogo      = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut      = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 griglia      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo       = otr box
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   n            = NUMMER
   altezzamax  = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   passo       = DIMENSION
   profile     = NAME
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups      = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod = nessuno fisso
   alternativa = locale globale
   internalgrid = riga mezzariga
   separatore   = linea
   strut        = si no
   colore       = COLOR
   colorelinea = COLOR
   direzione    = normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmodule [1...] [...2...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = si no
   KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  type = note
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmarginde insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

```

\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
   symbolcommand = \..##1
   comandotesto = \..##1
   indicatore = si no
   separatoretesto = BEFEHL
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   rulecommand = BEFEHL
   linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
   separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMBER
   fattore = NUMBER
   luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
   successivo = BEFEHL
   n = NUMBER
   colorelinea = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   setups = NAME
   interlinea = NAME
   capoverso = si no
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   scope = pagina
   distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
   continua = si no
   alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
   criterio = pagina
   fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stilettesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorettesto = COLOR
   anchor = successivo
   spaziprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setupoffset [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

```

\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestra = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  metodo = fisso
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 righe = NUMBER
  offset = DIMENSION
  metodo = 0 1 2 3
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL

```

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  nsinistra = NUMBER
  ndestra = NUMBER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
  distanza = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMBER
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  direzione = normale invertito
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti
  x = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
```

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
```

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMBER
  attesa = si no
  alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  n = NUMBER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`

```
1 pagina carta OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

```
\impostaPAIREDBOX [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\impostalegend [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...1,] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
inizia = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiods [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
griglia = inherits: \snaoptogrid
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
margine = si no standard
```

`\setuppositionbar [...,.*,.,.]`

```
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  min = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
```

`\setupprocessor [...,1...] [...,.*2.,.]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupprofile [...,1...] [...,.*2.,.]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  fattore = NUMMER
  righe = NUMMER
  metodo = rigido fisso nessuno
```

`\setupquotation [...,.*,.,.]`

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

`\setuprealpagenumber [...,.*,.,.]`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupreferenceformat [...,1...] [...,.*2.,.]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = * NAME
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
  setups = NAME
  autocase = si no
  testo = TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupreferenceprefix [.*]`

```
* + - TEXT
```

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...,1] [...,2] [...,.*3.,.]`

```
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT
2 implicito OPT
3 prefisso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\setupregisters [...,1] [...,.*2.,.]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```

\setupregisters [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMBER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setups [...,*...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMBER
  xscale = NUMBER
  yscale = NUMBER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = si no
  righe = NUMBER
  fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  s = NUMBER
  sx = NUMBER
  sy = NUMBER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preimpostato = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metodo = NUMBER
  dy = NUMBER
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  alternativa = NUMBER
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  livello = NUMBER

```

```
\setupspellchecking [...,*...,...]
```

```
* stato = inizia termina  
metodo = 1 2 3  
elenco = NAME
```

```
\setupstretched [...,*...,...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [..*..]
```

```
* si no auto cap  $\hat{a}$  data riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 metodo = comando  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsyntex [...,*...,...]
```

```
* stato = inizia termina  
metodo = min max
```

```
\setups {...,*...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
```

```
1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER  
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER  
3 extras = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
intestazione = ripeti  
opzione = dilata tight  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
allineacarattere = si no  
carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
distanza = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR  
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```



```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
linea = riga normale
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
rientro = si no
separa = si no ripeti auto
unita = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
interno = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
intestazione = si ripeti testo
cornice = attivo disattivo
titolo = TEXT
keepetogether = si no

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
metodo = auto

```

```

\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = testo capovero sempre nessuno
criterio = NUMMER
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metodo = NAME
sfondo = colore
coloresfondo = COLOR
angolo = rettangolare rotondo
livello = NUMMER
offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
dash = NUMMER
raggio = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo
colorecornice = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

```

\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

```

\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = testo matematica
order = invertito normale
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato        = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]
* titolo      = TEXT
  stato       = inizia termina
  export      = si no
  stampabile  = si no
  scope       = locale globale
  metodo      = nessuno comando
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \vspacingOPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [...,*...,...]
* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
  compress  = si no
```

```
\setupxtable [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 ampiezzatesto      = DIMENSION locale
  fonttesto          = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  spaceinbetween     = inherits: \rigovuoto
  opzione            = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
  altezzatesto       = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax        = DIMENSION
  distanzacolonne    = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione       = ripeti
  piedipagina        = ripeti
  spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
  separa             = si no ripeti auto
  splitoffset        = DIMENSION
  stessapagina       = prima dopo entrambi
  distanza           = DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

`\setvariables [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister .. {..}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [..]`

* FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister .. {..}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof .. \to \..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sfondo {..}`

* CONTENT

`\SFONDO {..}`

* CONTENT

instances: sfondo

`\shapedhbox {..}`

* CONTENT

`\SHIFT {..}`

* CONTENT

instances: shiftup shiftdown

`\shiftdown {..}`

* CONTENT

`\shiftup {..}`

* CONTENT

`\showallmakeup`

`\showattributes`

\showboxes

\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.*,.,...]

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school
series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]

* NAME OPT

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,.,...]

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school
series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]

* NAME OPT

\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,.,...]

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school
series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields [...]

* NAME OPT

\showbtxfields [...,.*,.,...]

* rotazione = NUMBER OPT
specification = NAME

\showbtxfields [...]

* NAME OPT

\showbtxhashedauthors [...]

* TEXT OPT

\showbtxtables [...]

* TEXT OPT

\showchardata {...}

* TEXT

\showcharratio {...}

* TEXT

\showcolorbar [...]

* COLOR

\showcolorcomponents [...]

* COLOR

\showcolorset [...]

* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

<pre>\showcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showdirectives</pre>
<pre>\showdirsinmargin</pre>
<pre>\showedebuginfo</pre>
<pre>\showexperiments</pre>
<pre>\showfont [...] [...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\showfontdata</pre>
<pre>\showfontitalics</pre>
<pre>\showfontkerns</pre>
<pre>\showfontparameters</pre>
<pre>\showfontstrip [...]*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</pre>
<pre>\showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\showglyphs</pre>
<pre>\showgridsnapping</pre>
<pre>\showhelp {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showhyphens {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showinjector [...]*...] * NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\showjustification</pre>
<pre>\showkerning {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showlayoutcomponents</pre>

```
\showligature {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showligatures [...]
* FONT
```

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., ...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {..., ...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT
```

```
\simbolo [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\simbolo {...}
* NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\singlecharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sinistra ..
* CHARACTER
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...] [...2...OPT...] [...3...OPT...]
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

<pre> \sloveniannumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \smaller </pre>
<pre> \smallskip </pre>
<pre> \smash [...] {...} 1 w h d t^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \smashedhbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashedvbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [...]¹ \² {...³} 1 normale standard^{OPT} si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [...]¹,... \² {...³} 1 inherits: \define^{OPT}gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \someheadnumber [...]¹ [...]² 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>
<pre> \somekindoftab [...][*],... * alternativa = orizzontale^{OPT} verticale ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMBER m = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \somelocalfloat </pre>
<pre> \somenamedheadnumber {...}¹ {...}² 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>

`\someplace {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} [6.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [1.] {2.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 CONTENT

instances: logo

`\logo [1.] {2.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\sottopaginasuccessiva`

`\spanishNumerals {*.}`

- * NUMBER

`\spanishnumerals {*.}`

- * NUMBER

`\spazifissi`

`\spazio`

`\spaziofisso`

`\spessoreriga`

`\spezzaoggettomobile [...1...2...] {2.} {3.}`

- 1 inherits: \impostaspezzamento^{OPT}oggettomobile
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CONTENT

`\splitatasterisk 1. \2. \3.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon 1. \2. \3.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons 1. \2. \3.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma 1. \2. \3.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod 1. \2. \3.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

<pre> \splitdffrac {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \splitfilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \splitfrac {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \splitoffbase </pre>
<pre> \splitofffull </pre>
<pre> \splitoffkind </pre>
<pre> \splitoffname </pre>
<pre> \splitoffpath </pre>
<pre> \splitoffroot </pre>
<pre> \splitofftokens ... \from ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \splitofftype </pre>
<pre> \splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \spreadhbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \sqrt [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \stackcampi [...] [...²...] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \stackrel {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaLINENOTE [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \inizialinenote [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>

`\startregister [..] [..] [..] [..] [..+..+..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX

`\STARTSTOP {...}`

* CONTENT

`\startstructurepageregister [..] [..] [..,.,.,.3.,.,.] [..,.,.,.4.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE

`\stirato [..,.,.,.1.,.,.] {...}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}stretched
2 TEXT

`\terminalINENOTE [..]`

* REFERENCE
instances: linenote

`\terminalinenote [..]`

* REFERENCE

`\stopregister [..] [..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\stopstructurepageregister [..] [..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\stripcharacter .1. \from .2. \to \3..`

1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\strippedcsname *..`

* CSNAME

`\strippedcsname ...`

* TEXT

`\stripspaces \from .1. \to \2..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

<pre>\structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurenumber</pre>
<pre>\structuretitle</pre>
<pre>\structureuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurevariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\strut</pre>
<pre>\strutdp</pre>
<pre>\strutgap</pre>
<pre>\strutht</pre>
<pre>\struthtdp</pre>
<pre>\struttedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\strutwd</pre>
<pre>\style [...,..¹...,..²...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\styleinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\style [...¹] {...} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\STYLE {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\subsentence {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \{...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\subtractfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\subtractfeature {...} * NAME</pre>

<pre> \swapcounts \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swapdimens \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swapface </pre>
<pre> \swapmacros \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swaptypface </pre>
<pre> \switchstyleonly [.*] * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico </pre>
<pre> \switchstyleonly \.* * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \switchtocolour [.*] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...;¹...] [...;²...;...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...*...] * attivo disattivo reimposta auto <small>OPT</small> piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [.*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \symbolreference [.*] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \synchronizeblank </pre>
<pre> \synchronizeindenting </pre>
<pre> \synchronizemarking [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 mantieni </pre>
<pre> \synchronizeoutputstreams [...*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \synchronizestrut {.*} * si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \synchronizewhitespace </pre>
<pre> \synctexblockfilename {.*} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \synctexresetfilename </pre>

```
\synctexsetfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\SYNONYM [..] {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
```

```
\abbreviation [..] {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\systemlog {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TABLE
```

```
\TaBlE
```

```
\TEX
```

```
\TeX
```

```
\TheNormalizedFontSize
```

```
\TransparencyHack
```

```
\tabulateautoline
```

```
\tabulateautorule
```

```
\tabulateline
```

```
\tabulaterule
```

```
\taggedctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

`\tbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\terminariga [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\testandsplitstring 1. \at 2. \to \3. \and \4.`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [1.] [2.]`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature {...} {2.}`

1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\testoaiuto [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\LABELtesto {...}`

* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\btxlabeltesto {...}`

* KEY

`\headtesto {...}`

* KEY

`\labeltesto {...}`

* KEY

`\mathlabeltesto {...}`

* KEY

`\operatorortesto {...}`

* KEY

`\prefixtesto {...}`

* KEY

`\suffixtesto {...}`

* KEY

`\taglabeltesto {...}`

* KEY

`\unittesto {...}`

* KEY

`\FRAMEDTEXT [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT

instances: framedtext

`\framedtext [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT

`\testnotapdp [...1;...2] {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\testnotapdp [...*...*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\testoriempimento [...1...2...3] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \impostalineeriempiamento OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\testpage [...1] [...2]`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [...1] [...2]`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [...1] [...2]`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens [...*]`

* NAME

`\tex {...}`

* CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...}`

* NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}`

* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...1...2...] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authorityear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authorityear
2 REFERENCE


```

\textcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1][...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

```

\textmath {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

```

\textormathchar {...}
* NUMBER

```

```

\textplus

```

```

\textvisiblespace

```

```

\thainumerals {...}
* NUMBER

```

```

\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION

```

```

\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT

```

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirdoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\thirdoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\thirdofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\tieniblocchi [...1;...] [...2;...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

OPT

`\tightlayer [...]`

* NAME

`\tilde {*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tlap {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\tochar {*.}`

* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [...1...2...3]` {...} {...}

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [1...] [2] [3]`

1 sinistra ^{OPT}centro destra
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\tooltip [1] [2] [3]`

1 sinistra ^{OPT}centro destra
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tooltip [...1...2...3]` {...} {...}

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\topbox {..}`

* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {..}`

* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {..}`

* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {..}`

* CONTENT

`\topskippedbox {..}`

* CONTENT

`\tracecatcodetables`

`\tracedfontname {..}`

* FONT

`\traceoutputroutines`

`\tracepositions`

`\traduci [...2...3...]`

* SPRACHE = TEXT^{OPT}

`\transparencycomponents {..}`

* COLOR

`\transparent [1] [2]`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\triplebond`

`\truefilename {..}`

* FILE

<pre>\truefontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\ttraggedright</pre>
<pre>\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\tx</pre>
<pre>\txx</pre>
<pre>\typ [...,..¹...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\type [...,..¹...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\typebuffer [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping</pre>
<pre>\typeBUFFER [...,..¹...,...] * inherits: \impostatyping</pre>
<pre>\typedefinedbuffer [...,¹] [...,..²...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping</pre>
<pre>\typeface</pre>
<pre>\typefile [...,¹] [...,..²...,...] {...³} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping 3 FILE</pre>
<pre>\typeinlinebuffer [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatype</pre>
<pre>\typescriptone</pre>
<pre>\typescriptprefix {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\typescriptthree</pre>
<pre>\typescripttwo</pre>
<pre>\typesetbuffer [...,¹] [...,..²...,...] 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\typesetfile [...,¹] [...,²] [...,..³...,...] 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure</pre>

```
\type [..,..1..,..] <<..2>>
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\TYPE [..,..1..,..] {..2.}
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\TYPE [..,..1..,..] <<..2>>
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\typ [..,..1..,..] <<..2>>
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\uconvertnumber {..1.} {..2.}
1 inherits: \convertinumbero
2 NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \..1..2. {..3.}
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\ultimasottopagina
```

```
\undefinevalue {..*.}
* NAME
```

```
\undepthed {..*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underset {..1.} {..2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [..1.] [..2..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {..*.}
* KEY
```

```
\unhhbox ..1. \with {..2.}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {..*.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {..1.} {..2..,..}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {..1.} {..2..,..}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\UNIT {..*.}
* CONTENT
instances: unit
```

`\unit {...}`
* CONTENT

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected ... \par`
* CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]`
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT

`\unspaceafter ... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\unspaceargument ... \to ...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\unspaced {...}`
* TEXT

`\unspacestring ... \to ...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\untexargument {...} \to ...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\untexcommand {...} \to ...`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\uppercased {...}`
* TEXT

`\uppercasestring ... \to ...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\upperlefthdoubleninequote`

`\upperlefthdoublesixquote`

`\upperleftsingleninequote`

`\upperleftsinglesixquote`

`\upperrighthdoubleninequote`

`\upperrighthdoublesixquote`

`\upperrightsingleninequote`

`\upperrightsinglesixquote`

`\url [...]`

* NAME

`\usablocco [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

`\usacartella [...,*...]`

* PATH

`\usacolonnasonoraesterna [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\usadocumentoesterno [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME

OPT

2 FILE

3 TEXT

`\usafiguraesterna [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 FILE

3 NAME

4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\usaJSScripts [...1] [...2,...]`

1 FILE

OPT

2 NAME

`\usamodulo [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 m p s x t

OPT

OPT

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

`\usasimboli [...]`

* FILE

`\usaURL [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

`\usaurL [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

`\usealignparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\useblankparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\usebodyfont [...,*...]`

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\usebodyfontparameter *..`

* CSNAME

```
\usebtxdataset [...1.] [...2.] [...3...3...]
```

1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]
```

* FILE

```
\usecitation [...]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\usecitation {...}
```

* REFERENCE

```
\usecolors [...]
```

* FILE

```
\usecomponent [...]
```

* FILE

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}
```

* KEY

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...1.} {...2.}
```

1 KEY
2 KEY

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}
```

* KEY

```
\useenvironment [...]
```

* FILE

```
\useexternalrendering [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]
```

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed

```
\usefigurebase [...]
```

* reimposta FILE

```
\usefile [...1.] [...2.] [...3.]
```

1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 TEXT

```
\usegridparameter \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\useindentingparameter \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\useindentnextparameter \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\uselanguageparameter \...
```

* CSNAME

<pre>\useluatmodule [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\useMPgraphic {...} {...²...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\useMPlibrary [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\useMPvariables [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\usemathstyleparameter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useproduct [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useprofileparameter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useproject [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\userferenceparameter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\userpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\usesetupparameter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\usestaticMPfigure [...¹...²...] [...²] 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\usesubpath [...;...] * PATH</pre>
<pre>\usetexmodule [...¹] [...²;...] [...³...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\usetypescript [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti 2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple 3 size nome</pre>
<pre>\usetypescriptfile [...] * reimposta FILE</pre>

<pre> \usezipfile [...] [..] 1 FILE 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \utfchar {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \utflower {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utfupper {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utilityregisterlength </pre>
<pre> \VerboseNumber {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \vaia {...} [..] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \vaiabox {...} [..] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \vaiapagina {...} [..] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \vaigi [...] * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \valorecolore {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \vboxreference [...¹,...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vec {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \verbatim {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbosnumber {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \versione [...] * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME </pre>
<pre> \verticalgrowingbar [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \verticalpositionbar [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>

<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
<code>\vspacing [...]{...}</code> * preferenza ^{def} stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMBER*piccolo NUMBER*medio NUMBER*grande NUMBER*riga NUMBER*mezzariga NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*bianco NUMBER*altezza NUMBER*profondita category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION

`\words {..}`

* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {..} {..}`

1 uno due tre quattro cinque
2 TEXT

`\writedatalist [..] [..,..2..OPT,..] [..,..3..OPT,..]`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \1.. {2..}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {..}`

* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlaftersetup {1..} {2..}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {1..} {2..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {..}`

* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {..}`

* NODE

`\xmlatt {1..} {2..}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {1.2.} {3.4.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {1.2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {1.} {2.}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectives {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {*.}`

* NODE

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NUMBER
```

<pre> \xmlfilter {..} {..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlfirst {..} {..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlflush {..} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushcontext {..} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushlinewise {..} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushpure {..} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushspacewise {..} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushtext {..} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude {..} {..} {..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusion {..} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusions {..} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinfo {..} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinjector {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineprettyprint {..} {..} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineprettyprinttext {..} {..} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineverbatim {..} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinstalldirective {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmllastatt </pre>
<pre> \xmllastmatch </pre>
<pre> \xmllastpar </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlmain {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlname {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlpath {...} * NODE </pre>

`\xmlpos {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NUMMER

`\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlprependsetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlpure {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlraw {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlrefatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlregisteredsetups`

`\xmlregisterns {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 URL

`\xmlreapname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 NAME

```
\xmlreapnamespace {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {..}
```

```
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {..}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {..}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {..} {..}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 FILE
```

```
\xmlsetatt {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetattribute {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...*,...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {.*.}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\xmlstrip {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {.*.}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```


```
\xmlverbatim {.*.}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \.1. {.2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}  
* NAME
```

PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com